

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

or  
 **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the transition period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Commission file number: 001-41968

**SOLVENTUM CORPORATION**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation)

**92-2008841**

(IRS Employer Identification No.)

**3M Center, Building 275-6W 2510 Conway Avenue East, Maplewood, Minnesota**

(Address of Principal Executive Offices)

**55144**

(Zip Code)

**(Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code) (651) 733-1110**

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, Par Value \$0.01 Per Share	SOLV	New York Stock Exchange

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by checkmark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by checkmark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal controls over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by checkmark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of the outstanding common stock of the Registrant held by non-affiliates as the last business day of the registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter, was approximately \$9.1 billion. There were 172,990,490 shares of common stock with a par value of \$0.01 per share outstanding as of February 21, 2025.

**DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE**

Parts of the Company's definitive proxy statement (to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after the Registrant's fiscal year-end of December 31, 2024) for its annual meeting to be held on April 30, 2025, are incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K in response to Part III, Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14.

**SOLVENTUM CORPORATION**  
**FORM 10-K**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2024**

<b><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<a href="#">Cautionary Note Concerning Forward Looking Statements</a>	4
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	<b>6</b>
<a href="#">Item 1. Business</a>	6
<a href="#">Item 1A. Risk Factors</a>	18
<a href="#">Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments</a>	39
<a href="#">Item 1C. Cybersecurity</a>	40
<a href="#">Item 2. Properties</a>	41
<a href="#">Item 3. Legal Proceedings</a>	41
<a href="#">Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures</a>	41
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	<b>42</b>
<a href="#">Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</a>	42
<a href="#">Item 6. [Reserved]</a>	42
<a href="#">Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</a>	42
<a href="#">Overview</a>	43
<a href="#">Results of Operations</a>	46
<a href="#">Performance by Business Segment</a>	47
<a href="#">Geographic Area Supplemental Information</a>	50
<a href="#">Critical Accounting Estimates</a>	51
<a href="#">New Accounting Pronouncements</a>	51
<a href="#">Financial Condition and Liquidity</a>	51
<a href="#">Financial Instruments</a>	54
<a href="#">Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</a>	54
<a href="#">Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</a>	55
<a href="#">Index to Financial Statements</a>	55
<a href="#">Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</a>	56
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Income</a>	58
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income</a>	59
<a href="#">Consolidated Balance Sheets</a>	60
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity</a>	61
<a href="#">Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</a>	62
<a href="#">Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</a>	63
<a href="#">NOTE 1. Significant Accounting Policies</a>	63
<a href="#">NOTE 2. Revenue Recognition</a>	68
<a href="#">NOTE 3. Goodwill and Intangible Assets</a>	68
<a href="#">NOTE 4. Other Current Liabilities</a>	69
<a href="#">NOTE 5. Property, Plant, and Equipment - Net</a>	69
<a href="#">NOTE 6. Comprehensive Income Information</a>	70
<a href="#">NOTE 7. Income Taxes</a>	71
<a href="#">NOTE 8. Long-Term Debt and Short-Term Borrowings</a>	73
<a href="#">NOTE 9. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans</a>	75
<a href="#">NOTE 10. Derivatives</a>	83
<a href="#">NOTE 11. Commitments and Contingencies</a>	85
<a href="#">NOTE 12. Leases</a>	88
<a href="#">NOTE 13. Restructuring</a>	89
<a href="#">NOTE 14. Earnings Per Share</a>	89
<a href="#">NOTE 15. Stock-Based Compensation</a>	90
<a href="#">NOTE 16. Related Parties</a>	92
<a href="#">NOTE 17. Business Segments</a>	94

<b><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></b>		<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<a href="#">NOTE 18. Subsequent Events</a>		97
<a href="#">Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</a>		98
<a href="#">Item 9A. Controls and Procedures</a>		98
<a href="#">Item 9B. Other Information</a>		98
<a href="#">Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections</a>		98
<a href="#">PART III</a>		99
<a href="#">Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</a>		99
<a href="#">Item 11. Executive Compensation</a>		99
<a href="#">Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</a>		100
<a href="#">Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence</a>		100
<a href="#">Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions,</a>		100
<a href="#">Director Independence</a>		100
<a href="#">Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services</a>		100
<a href="#">PART IV</a>		101
<a href="#">Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</a>		101
<a href="#">Item 16. Form 10-K Summary</a>		103

### Cautionary Note Concerning Forward Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K, including “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations” in Part II, Item 7, and other materials Solventum has filed or will file with the SEC (and oral communications that Solventum may make) contain or incorporate by reference statements that relate to future events and expectations and, as such, constitute forward-looking statements that involve risk and uncertainties. Forward-looking statements include those containing such words as “anticipates,” “believes,” “could,” “estimates,” “expects,” “forecasts,” “goal,” “guidance,” “intends,” “may,” “outlook,” “plans,” “projects,” “seeks,” “sees,” “should,” “targets,” “will,” “would,” or other words of similar meaning.

All statements that reflect Solventum’s expectations, assumptions or projections about the future, other than statements of historical fact, are forward-looking statements, including, without limitation, forecasts relating to discussions of future operations and financial performance (including volume growth, pricing, sales and earnings per share growth and cash flows) and statements regarding Solventum’s strategy for growth, future product development, regulatory clearances and approvals, competitive position and expenditures. Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and are subject to risks, uncertainties, and changes in circumstances that are difficult to predict. Although Solventum believes that the expectations reflected in any forward-looking statements it makes are based on reasonable assumptions, it can give no assurance that these expectations will be attained and it is possible that actual results may differ materially from those indicated by these forward-looking statements due to a variety of risks and uncertainties. Such risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

- the effects of, and changes in, worldwide economic, political, regulatory, international, trade and geopolitical conditions, natural disasters, war, public health crises, and other events beyond Solventum’s control;
- operational execution risks;
- damage to our reputation or our brands;
- risks from acquisitions, strategic alliances, divestitures and other strategic events;
- Solventum’s business dealings involving third-party partners in various markets;
- Solventum’s ability to access the capital and credit markets and changes in Solventum’s credit ratings;
- exposure to interest rate and currency risks;
- the highly competitive environment in which Solventum operates and consolidation in the healthcare industry;
- reduction in customers’ research budgets or government funding;
- the timing and market acceptance of Solventum’s new product and service offerings;
- ongoing working relationships with certain key healthcare professionals;
- changes in reimbursement practices of governments or private payers or other cost containment measures;
- Solventum’s ability to obtain components or raw materials supplied by third parties and other manufacturing and related supply chain difficulties, interruptions, and disruptive factors;
- legal and regulatory proceedings and legal compliance risks (including third-party risks) with regards to antitrust, Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (“FCPA”) and other anti-bribery laws, environmental laws, anti-kickback and false claims laws, privacy laws, tax laws, and other laws and regulations in the United States and other countries in which Solventum operates;
- potential liabilities related to a broad group of perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances, collectively known as “PFAS”;
- risks related to the highly regulated environment in which Solventum operates;
- risks associated with product liability claims;
- climate change and measures to address climate change;
- security breaches and other disruptions to information technology infrastructure;
- Solventum’s failure to obtain, maintain, protect, or effectively enforce its intellectual property (“IP”) rights;
- pension and postretirement obligation liabilities;
- any failure by the 3M Company (“3M”) to perform any of its obligations under the various separation agreements in connection with the separation from 3M (the “Spin-Off”);
- any failure to realize the expected benefits of the Spin-Off, and/or that the Spin-Off will not be completed within the expected time frame, on the expected terms or at all;
- a determination by the IRS or other tax authorities that the Spin-Off or certain related transactions should be treated as taxable transactions;
- financing transactions undertaken in connection with the separation and risks associated with additional indebtedness;
- the risk that incremental costs of operating on a standalone basis (including the loss of synergies), costs of restructuring transactions and other costs incurred in connection with the separation will exceed Solventum’s estimates; and
- the impact of the Spin-Off on its businesses and the risk that the Spin-Off may be more difficult, time-consuming or costly than expected, including the impact on its resources, systems, procedures and controls, diversion of

management's attention and the impact on relationships with customers, suppliers, employees and other business counterparties.

The above list is not exhaustive or necessarily set forth in the order of importance. Forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events and trends, and actual future results and trends may differ materially from historical results or those reflected in any such forward-looking statements depending on a variety of factors. Solventum assumes no obligation to update or revise such statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by applicable law.

Important information as to these factors can be found in this document, including, among others, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" under the headings of "Overview," "Financial Condition and Liquidity" and annually in "Critical Accounting Estimates." Discussion of these factors is incorporated by reference from Part I, Item 1A, "Risk Factors," of this document, and should be considered an integral part of Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which it is made, and Solventum assumes no obligation to update or revise such statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as required by applicable law.

**SOLVENTUM CORPORATION**  
**ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2024**  
**PART I**

**Item 1. Business**

Solventum Corporation (“Solventum,” or the “Company”), is a leading global healthcare company developing, manufacturing, and commercializing a broad portfolio of solutions that leverages deep material science, data science, and digital capabilities to address critical customer and patient needs. We constantly seek to enable the improvement of standards of care and move healthcare forward with innovation powered by insights, clinical intelligence, technology, and manufacturing expertise. Our 70+ year history of discovering and innovating advanced solutions has helped us solve our customers’ toughest challenges.

Our solutions are relied on every day within the global healthcare industry to deliver higher-quality patient care, more efficient processes and workflows, and improved standards of safety and accuracy. Additionally, our products and services are present along a patient’s journey through prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and recovery.

Our business possesses strong customer relationships, a broad, wide-ranging, and well-known portfolio of brands, differentiated technology, and manufacturing expertise. We serve a diverse customer base, ranging from multidisciplinary hospitals and local clinics/practices to biopharmaceutical manufacturers. Our long-tenured and collaborative customer relationships globally give us unique insights into their needs and preferences. These insights inform our innovation processes, drive stronger customer retention, and create multiple avenues for further customer engagement.

**Business Segments**

We are organized into four operating business segments that are aligned with the markets we serve.

**MedSurg (56.2% of 2024 total sales)** is a provider of solutions including negative pressure wound therapy, advanced wound dressings, advanced skin care, I.V. site management, sterilization assurance, temperature management, surgical supplies, medical tapes and wraps, stethoscopes, medical electrodes, and medical technologies Original Equipment Manufacturer (“OEM”). These solutions are designed to accelerate healing, prevent complications, and lower the total cost of care. Additionally, our comprehensive range of surgical solutions are designed to mitigate a patient’s risk of infection or complications.

**Dental Solutions (15.7% of 2024 total sales)** is a provider of a comprehensive suite of dental and orthodontic products including brackets, aligners, restorative cements, and bonding agents that span the “life of the tooth,” including products designed for preventative dental care, direct and indirect restoration, and broad orthodontic needs.

**Health Information Systems (15.8% of 2024 total sales)** provides healthcare systems with software solutions – including computer-assisted physician documentation, direct-to-bill and coding automation, classification methodologies, speech recognition, and data visualization platforms – that are designed to eliminate revenue cycle waste, create more time for patient care, and support value-based care. These solutions are designed to ensure accuracy of reimbursement and reduce the administrative burden that clinicians face.

**Purification and Filtration (11.6% of 2024 total sales)** is a provider of purification and filtration technologies including filters, purifiers, cartridges, and membranes. These solutions are designed to simplify purification processes, reduce debris and bioburden in fluids, and remove contaminants to enable the development and manufacturing of biopharmaceutical and medical technology treatments and provide cleaner water.

**Acquisitions**

As part of our business strategy, Solventum intends to monitor its business portfolio and organizational structure and may make acquisitions that expand or enhance its organizational structure.

**Research and Development Activities**

Our Research and Development (“R&D”) activities are focused on developing new solutions that are clinically supported and differentiated as well as improving on our marketed solutions to address evolving customer needs and enable better outcomes and access for patients. Our R&D capabilities include R&D organizations that operate within each of our business segments, as well as R&D capabilities spanning across our business segments.

Our business segment R&D organizations are responsible for the full product development life cycle, leveraging industry insights, domain-specific expertise in end-to-end product development, and a detailed understanding of customer applications

and usability to innovate in both new and marketed products. Our cross-segment capabilities include building new shared technologies and advancing existing shared technologies. We believe that collaboration across our organization further enhances our R&D capabilities by encouraging the sharing of best practices, enabling collaborative development and issue resolution, promoting synergies in development and manufacturing, and creating a broad culture of exploration.

Our R&D team consists of approximately 2,000 employees, including research scientists, chemical engineers, data scientists, software engineers, application development engineers and product developers. They are supported by a team of accomplished clinicians from our medical affairs group. We partner with our medical affairs group to enhance our clinical insight and expand awareness of clinical studies regarding our solutions by increasing both the number of peer-reviewed publications and the visibility for existing publications that address our solutions.

### **Intellectual Property**

Development and protection of our proprietary technologies through IP rights is a strategic priority for our business. To protect our proprietary technologies, Solventum relies on a combination of patent, design, utility model, trademark, copyright, and trade secret protections as well as regulatory exclusivity periods and confidentiality agreements. Our IP team collaborates with our R&D and product teams to develop product line focused IP strategies and secure IP rights as appropriate. We generally file patent applications in the United States and foreign countries that have strong technology patent protections. We also license from third parties IP that complements our internal R&D efforts and product offerings. While, in aggregate, our patents and other IP are vital to our operations, we do not consider any single IP asset or group of assets to be of material importance to any segment or to the business as a whole; rather, we believe understanding our customers' needs, technology expertise, and manufacturing know-how are critical for our business.

### **Competitors**

We operate in highly competitive markets across our segments and product categories throughout the world. Our ability to compete effectively is contingent upon several factors, including but not limited to our ability to deliver differentiated clinical and economic outcomes for our customers.

In the MedSurg segment, our advanced wound care market is highly competitive, particularly in the United States and Europe, with our principal competitors including Smith & Nephew, Medela, Mölnlycke, Coloplast, and Convatec. Our infection prevention and surgical supplies solutions are offered in highly competitive and fragmented end markets, especially in the United States and Europe. Our principal competitors in this segment include Becton Dickinson, Hartmann, ICU Medical, Medline, Cardinal Health, Fortive, Steris, MDF Instruments, and BSN.

The dental market is highly competitive, with players ranging from very large broad-based multinational companies to localized or specialized suppliers and start-ups. Principal multinational competitors within the oral care market include Dentsply Sirona, Envista, and Straumann, all of which compete with both dental and orthodontic solutions, and Ivoclar, which competes with only dental solution offerings, and Align Technology, which competes with only orthodontic solution offerings.

The health care software technology market in which we conduct our business, and the healthcare information technology ("HCIT") industry in general, is highly competitive and dynamic, characterized by the continual introduction of new products and technologies. Principal competitors include Optum, Microsoft (Nuance), Epic, Cerner, Athena, and a host of start-up technologies actively working to disrupt the areas of revenue cycle management and clinician productivity. In the United States, the market for value-based care software solutions is highly fragmented and subject to continuous entry of new competitors. The market is even more fragmented internationally. Outside the U.S., we compete primarily with local players in the respective country or region, in addition to new market entrants.

The Purification and Filtration segment competes against a diverse spectrum of competitors. Established global filtration competitors such as Danaher, Merck KGaA, Sartorius, Pentair, Repligen, and Entegris compete on a variety of factors across product lines, including breadth of offering, product performance, customer service, product availability, distribution capabilities, innovation, name recognition and price.

### **Human Capital**

We have a long-tenured and diverse talent base with significant work experience, technical qualifications, and healthcare industry expertise. Our employee base consists of approximately 22,000 employees, with approximately 40% having more than 10 years of tenure. We have approximately 11,000 employees in the United States and approximately 2,600 in Germany. Of our employees, approximately 5,200 are production employees working in plants across the globe. We have approximately 80 employees who are represented by a union in the U.S., all of whom are in one manufacturing facility and are covered by a three-year collective bargaining agreement that expires on November 1, 2027. Our relationship with employee-representative

organizations outside the U.S. takes many forms, including in European Union countries where we engage with representative bodies for employees, such as employee forums, works councils and trade unions, in accordance with local law.

Our employees are united in our mission to provide better, smarter, safer healthcare to improve lives. Our culture highlights collaboration and teamwork, along with a focus on empathy, solving challenges and improving care.

The ability to recruit, retain, develop, protect, and fairly compensate our global workforce will be a key driver of our success. Our key human capital priorities are designed to support those efforts, including those listed below.

- *Health and Safety:* Solvatum is committed to the safety, health, and well-being of its employees. We continuously evaluate opportunities to raise safety and health standards, visiting sites to identify and manage environmental health and safety risks; evaluating compliance with regulatory requirements and company policies; and maintaining a global security operation for the protection of facilities and people on our sites. We also promote health and well-being through disease prevention programs, on-site clinical services, employee assistance programs, and comprehensive healthcare benefits.
- *Development and Pipeline:* We have a robust, continuous talent review process focused on succession planning and key talent development. We deploy functional and leadership development opportunities and support time to learn. In addition, we advance our talent pipeline by attracting competitive talent and accelerating leadership and key skill development. We are expanding our external talent pools and leveraging university and professional organizations to identify talent with critical skills.
- *Workplace Environment:* Our ability to evolve as a highly preferred organization who serves the needs of our employees and contributes to customer success is realized by enabling a workplace and environment which fosters belonging. In support of the communities we operate in globally, we are committed to inclusion in its broadest sense. We strengthen our commitment by ensuring accessible and fair processes for all. Whether we are attracting or advancing talent, we focus on conveying our intent for leaders and employees to thrive. Engaging talent such as those who are involved in our Employee Resource Networks, which are open to everyone, has proven to be a way to empower and inspire our workforce as they drive innovation in unique ways.
- *Compensation and Benefits:* Our total compensation for employees includes a variety of components that support sustainable employment and the ability to build a strong financial future, including competitive market-based pay and comprehensive benefits. In addition, we have a professional and flexible work environment that promotes innovation and well-being and rewards performance.

#### **Environmental, Health, and Safety Matters**

We are subject to various laws, regulations, ordinances, customer requirements, and industry standards related to environment, health, and safety (“EHS”) matters. These include, but are not limited to, permitting, licensing, and authorization requirements, and regulatory obligations. These laws, regulations, ordinances, requirements and standards affect a significant portion of our activities globally across each of our segments and product lines and require compliance related to, among other things: (a) occupational health, safety, and well-being; (b) the protection of the environment; (c) emissions and discharges to air and water; (d) greenhouse gas management and climate change; (e) the use of natural resources; (f) the handling, use, storage, transportation, and disposal of toxic or hazardous materials, radioactive materials, and solid and hazardous wastes; and (g) the procurement and use of select materials and chemicals. EHS laws and regulations also vary widely by jurisdiction, may be established at supranational, international, national, state, and/or local levels, and are constantly evolving, often to become more stringent.

Compliance with EHS laws, regulations, customer requirements, and industry standards requires, among other things, that we maintain and operate our equipment safely; obtain and keep current environmental permits, radioactive material licenses, and radiation machine registrations; install pollution control technologies; and maintain certain records and submit specific reports. Failure to comply could lead to enforcement actions, such as the imposition of civil or criminal fines and penalties; the suspension or termination of our permits, licenses, authorizations, or operations; claims by third parties; remediation expenses or liabilities; or other sanctions.

Solvatum also is subject to extensive and evolving regulations regarding the manufacturing, processing, distribution, importing, exporting, and labeling of its products and their raw materials. In the European Union, for instance, the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) regulations came into effect in 2007, with implementation rolling out over time. Registered chemicals then can be subject to further evaluation and potential restrictions. Since the promulgation of REACH, other countries have enacted or are in the process of implementing similar comprehensive chemical regulations.

Some of Solventum's products utilize third-party purchased components that contain PFAS. Use is critically evaluated on an on-going basis, and non-PFAS alternatives are utilized, when possible. Regulatory and legislative activities concerning PFAS are accelerating in the United States, Europe and elsewhere. These regulatory activities include gathering of exposure and use information, risk assessment activities, and increasingly strict restrictions on various uses of PFAS in products and on PFAS in manufacturing emissions and in water, soil and air, in some cases moving towards setting non-detectable limits for certain PFAS compounds. Governments, including in the United States, are also increasingly proposing changes to existing environmental regulations to specifically apply to PFAS. In February 2023, the European Chemicals Agency published a proposal under REACH, which has not yet been finalized, that aims to restrict the manufacture, placing on the market and use of PFAS, subject to certain exceptions.

Solventum's operations are also subject to regulation under the federal Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA") and parallel state and local occupational health and safety standards, as well as occupational health and safety standards applicable to its operations in other jurisdictions. These standards establish certain employer responsibilities, including requirements to maintain a workplace free of recognized hazards likely to cause serious injury or death, certain medical and hygiene standards, licensing and permitting obligations and various recordkeeping, disclosure and procedural requirements. Solventum's facilities and operations may be subject to periodic inspections by OSHA representatives and comparable authorities in other jurisdictions. Failure to comply with applicable occupational health and safety standards, even if no work-related serious injury or death occurs, could result in civil or criminal enforcement and substantial penalties, significant capital expenditures or suspension or limitation of Solventum's operations.

In addition to REACH and OSHA, Solventum manufacturing facilities are also subject to additional environmental, health and safety statutes, regulations and permit requirements, including, but not limited to, applicable requirements under the Clean Air Act, the Clean Water Act, the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Seveso-III Directive (Directive 2012/18/EU), the European Machinery Directive (Directive 2006/42/EC), the EU Industrial Emissions Directive (Directive 2010/75/EU), and the European Pollutant Release and Transfer Register.

### **Sales and Marketing**

We have an extensive global commercial footprint with sales in over 90 countries. To serve our diverse customer base across our prioritized geographies, we take a multi-model commercial approach, including direct-to-customer, distribution, key account management, inside sales, and e-commerce. We augment our commercial model with both marketing and service support. Key marketing activities include brand management, insights, price management, digital marketing, and integrated marketing communications. As our customers increasingly leverage both traditional and digital media in their path to purchase, we continue to optimize our own omnichannel execution to ensure the best customer experience possible. Our service support teams include clinical specialists (licensed nurses or technicians), medical liaisons (clinical professionals such as surgeons and dentists), and application engineers (technical subject matter experts). These teams provide high-quality customer support serving as the clinical and/or technical expert for the customer.

To expand our market coverage into emerging geographies in the Latin America ("LATAM"), Europe, Middle East and Africa ("EMEA"), and Asia regions, we employ an export commercial model and leverage local partners to market and sell our products. Our local third-party partners facilitate regulatory and cross-border import compliance and distribute directly to the customer. Our export commercial team provides technical, clinical, and marketing support both directly to our customers as well as to our third-party partners, to help increase customer satisfaction and support our ability to grow our global presence.

### **Global Supply Chain and Sourcing**

Our sourcing, production, and distribution network is managed globally. We believe we have advanced manufacturing and assembly production capabilities across our global manufacturing network. Our manufacturing is supported by a global distribution network.

Our distribution network is strategically designed as a "hub and spoke" model. This approach optimizes route planning and increases the speed of deliveries to our customers in all regions. In addition, our distribution network footprint meets the needs of our customers in a cost-effective model.

As we separate from 3M, we continue to leverage 3M's distribution networks and manufacturing sites across certain geographies. The use of both distribution network and manufacturing sites are covered under a Transition and Distribution Agreement and a Transition Contract Manufacturing Agreement, respectively, with 3M.

Our supply chain resiliency program consisting of regional sources of supply, dual-source manufacturing capabilities and vertically integrated operations presents a competitive advantage by providing a reliable supply of products to our customers.

## **Regulations**

### ***General***

The regulations applicable to Solventum are promulgated and enforced by government bodies in individual countries and govern the methods and controls used for the design, manufacture, packaging labeling, storage, safety, sales and distribution, marketing clearance or approval, advertising and promotion, sterilization, installation, servicing, performance and effectiveness of the products Solventum sells globally. These regulations apply to all facilities of Solventum's business that conduct the foregoing activities, regardless of where the facilities are located. These regulations apply to the activities performed by most of Solventum's employees, including but not limited to sales and marketing, research and development, regulatory affairs, quality assurance, medical affairs, and operations, both before and after a product is commercially distributed. These regulations differ by country and/or region and are dynamic.

Solventum commits a significant amount of resources to maintain compliance with these regulations. Compliance with these regulations requires Solventum to create systems, processes, and procedures that are aligned with the regulations in all markets Solventum serves. Compliance also requires Solventum to maintain knowledge of the current regulations that govern its activities. As these regulations change, Solventum must adapt its systems, processes, and procedures to comply with the new regulations.

Governing bodies monitor compliance, among other ways, by conducting regularly occurring and unexpected audits of Solventum's facilities. These audits are conducted to determine if Solventum's systems, processes, and procedures comply with the current regulations in the markets it serves. After each audit, the governing body typically provides a report of their findings. The report describes the observations made during the audit. Sometimes these observations describe minor non-compliance issues in Solventum's systems, processes, and procedures. Often, these gaps require commensurate modifications but have no impact to Solventum's ability to continue operations and commercialization of its products. In rare situations, the governing body may find significant or major non-compliance issues in Solventum's systems, processes, and procedures. If a governing body concludes, through these audits or otherwise, that Solventum is not in compliance with applicable laws or regulations or that any of its products are defective, ineffective, or pose an unreasonable risk for patients, users, or others, the governing body may require Solventum to recall a product or products, retract promotional materials, and/or cease shipment of products, among other required actions; these requirements may remain in place until Solventum can demonstrate adequate compliance. Failure to demonstrate adequate modifications to Solventum's systems, processes, and procedures and continued compliance or repeat findings may result in more significant enforcement actions, including but not limited to warning letters, revocation of product approvals and licenses, injunctions, product seizure, penalties and fines, consent decrees, and criminal prosecution, among other actions. These actions may have a negative impact on Solventum's consolidated results of operations, financial condition or competitive position.

As discussed in more detail below under "Regulation of Medical Devices and Pharmaceutical Products," to market its products internationally in compliance with applicable medical device and pharmaceutical regulations, Solventum must obtain approvals for products and product modifications. The regulations promulgated by the governing bodies also require Solventum to submit data to demonstrate that its products meet the safety and effectiveness requirements to support the intended uses described in its labeling. This data is reviewed by the governing bodies to determine if Solventum has provided the necessary and sufficient information to demonstrate the safety and effectiveness of its products for the intended use described in its labeling. In many cases, the governing bodies request additional information to make this determination. The additional information requested by the governing bodies sometimes requires Solventum to conduct new testing, delaying the approval and commercialization of the product. In rare instances, the governing body will disapprove the application, prohibiting Solventum's ability to commercialize the product in that market. In these instances, Solventum may decide to cease commercialization efforts for the product in that (or those) market(s) or it may decide to modify the product or retest the products and resubmit the data to the governing bodies. Delays to product approvals or disapproval of Solventum's applications may have a negative impact on Solventum's consolidated results of operations, financial condition or competitive position.

Failure to establish, follow or comply with any of the above requirements could have a negative impact on Solventum's consolidated results of operations, financial condition or competitive position.

This global regulatory environment will likely continue to evolve, which could impact Solventum's ability, or increase the time and cost, to obtain future approvals for its products. The process of obtaining regulatory clearances and/or approvals to market and sell Solventum's products can be rigorous, costly and time-consuming and the clearances and/or approvals might not be granted timely or result in limitations on the indicated uses of products.

## ***Regulation of Medical Devices and Pharmaceutical Products***

The products Solventum develops, manufactures, and commercializes are regulated in most of the markets Solventum serves. Some of these products meet the definition of medical devices or pharmaceuticals and are regulated, as such, by various governmental bodies, globally. All products produced by the MedSurg and Dental Solutions segments, with very few exceptions, meet the definition of a medical device or pharmaceutical product. Accordingly, the development, manufacture, and commercialization of these products must comply with the regulations governing medical devices or pharmaceuticals in the markets we serve. Conversely, none of the products produced by the Health Information Systems and Purification and Filtration segments meet the definition of medical devices or pharmaceuticals. The product portfolio of each segment is dynamic and changes with time, depending on the needs of the customers served. While the Health Information Systems and Purification and Filtration segments do not currently include medical devices or pharmaceutical products, this may change in the future.

Determinations of the safety and efficacy of our products are solely within the authority of the FDA or other applicable regulatory authorities in jurisdictions outside the United States.

Additionally, 3M™ Promogran™ Collagen Dressing and 3M™ Tegaderm™ CHG Chlorhexidine Gluconate IV Securement Dressing, which are products of the MedSurg segment, are regulated by the FDA's Center for Device and Radiological Health as a combination product category.

### **United States**

In the United States, the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act ("FDA") authorizes the FDA to oversee and regulate the production, sale, and distribution of food, drugs, medical devices, and cosmetics.

#### Medical Devices

Solventum's medical devices are regulated by the FDA's Center for Devices and Radiological Health. The FDA classifies medical devices into one of three classes depending on the degree of risk associated with the medical device and the extent of manufacturer and regulatory control needed to ensure its safety and effectiveness: Class I (Low Risk), Class II (Moderate Risk), and Class III (High Risk).

- Class I: Class I medical devices are those where the General Controls for Medical Devices are sufficient to provide a reasonable assurance of safety and effectiveness.
- Class II: Class II medical devices are where the General Controls for Medical Devices alone are insufficient to provide reasonable assurance of its safety and effectiveness and there is sufficient information to establish special controls, including the promulgation of performance standards, post-market surveillance, patient registries, development and dissemination of guidelines, recommendations, and other appropriate actions as the FDA Commissioner deems necessary to provide such assurance.
- Class III: Class III medical devices are intended to be used in supporting or sustaining human life or preventing impairment of human health, or that may present a potential unreasonable risk of illness or injury for which the General Controls for Medical Devices and special controls are insufficient to provide reasonable assurance of the safety and effectiveness of a device, or for which there is insufficient information to make such a determination. Class III devices typically require pre-market approval.

Most medical devices are cleared by FDA through the Pre-Market Notification, or 510(k), process. This process requires medical device manufacturers to demonstrate that their devices are as safe and effective as (i.e., substantially equivalent to) a legally marketed medical device. Pre-market notifications are required for most Class II and some Class I medical devices. Due to the level of risk associated with Class III devices, the FDA has determined that these devices require a Pre-market approval (a "PMA"). A PMA application is the most stringent type of marketing application required by the FDA. Typically, PMA submissions require the submission of human clinical trials to achieve FDA approval. Currently, none of the medical devices in Solventum's portfolio of products are Class III medical devices in the United States.

#### Pharmaceutical Products

Solventum's pharmaceutical products are regulated by the FDA's Center for Drug Evaluation and Research. Generally, drugs are brought to the market through the New Drug Application ("NDA") process or an Over-the-Counter ("OTC") Monograph. Solventum's pharmaceutical products are brought to market through the NDA and OTC pathways.

The NDA process typically begins with the completion of extensive preclinical laboratory tests and preclinical animal studies, which may need to be performed in accordance with the Good Laboratory Practices regulations, followed by the submission to

the FDA of an investigational new drug application which must become effective before human clinical trials may begin and must be updated annually.

Before each clinical study may be initiated, an independent Institutional Review Board or ethics committee representing each clinical site must approve such study. The clinical studies must be adequate, well-controlled and conducted in accordance with Good Clinical Practice (“GCP”) requirements.

After the completion of the clinical trials, an NDA is submitted to the FDA to demonstrate that a drug is safe and effective in its proposed use(s), the benefits of the drug outweigh the risks, the drug’s proposed labeling (package insert) is appropriate, and the methods used to manufacture the drug are adequate to preserve the drug’s identity, strength, quality, and purity. Following the completion of the clinical trials, the NDA process with the FDA generally involves the following:

- preparation of and submission to the FDA of an NDA;
- potential review of the product application by an FDA advisory committee, where appropriate and if applicable;
- a determination by the FDA within 60 days of its receipt of an NDA to file the application for review;
- satisfactory completion of an FDA pre-approval inspection of the manufacturing facilities where the proposed product drug substance and drug product are produced to assess compliance with current Good Manufacturing Processes (“cGMP”), and audits of selected clinical trial sites to ensure compliance with GCP; and
- FDA review and approval of an NDA prior to any commercial marketing or sale of the drug or biologic in the United States.

An OTC drug monograph is a type of “recipe book” covering acceptable ingredients, doses, formulations, labeling, and, in some cases, testing parameters. OTC drug monographs are continually updated to add additional ingredients and labeling as needed. Products conforming to a monograph may be marketed without FDA pre-approval. Under the OTC monograph system, selected OTC drugs are generally recognized as safe and effective and do not require the submission and approval of an NDA. The FDA OTC monographs include well-known ingredients and specific requirements for permitted indications, required warnings and precautions, allowable combinations of ingredients and dosage levels. Pharmaceutical products marketed under the OTC monograph system must conform to specific quality, formula and labeling requirements. Facilities where OTC drugs are manufactured, tested, packaged, stored or distributed must comply with cGMP regulations and/or regulations promulgated by the FDA or other competent authorities. OTC monograph products that do not comply with these standards can be deemed unapproved new drugs and can be required to be withdrawn from the market. The Over-the-Counter Monograph Safety, Innovation, and Reform Act, enacted in March 2020, is expected to introduce significant reform to the OTC monograph system, including by replacing the FDA’s existing rulemaking process with an administrative order process for issuing, revising and amending OTC monographs.

## **European Union**

### Medical Devices

All medical devices that are placed on the market or put into service in the European Union must meet the requirements of the Medical Device Regulation. Manufacturers must demonstrate compliance to the requirements of the Medical Device Regulation, prior to affixing the CE Mark on the products and commercializing in the European Union. A CE Mark is a symbol placed on a product that declares that the product is compliant with the essential requirements of applicable health, safety and environmental protection regulation. Compliance to the Medical Device Regulation requires a manufacturer to demonstrate that its products comply with minimum standards of performance, safety, and quality, through a conformity assessment procedure that depends on the product’s classification. The Medical Device Regulation describes four classes of medical devices: Class I (Lowest Risk), Class IIa, Class IIb, and Class III (Highest Risk). Classification is dependent on a variety of factors, including duration of use, whether the device is invasive or non-invasive, and whether the device is considered “active.” Notified bodies are responsible for ensuring that manufacturers comply with the requirements of the Medical Device Regulation. All medical devices in Solvatum’s current portfolio are regulated as medical devices in the European Union.

### Pharmaceutical Products

The European Medicines Agency is responsible for regulating pharmaceutical products in the European Union. The European Medicines Agency implements a system similar to the U.S. FDA’s Center for Drug Evaluation and Research and it is responsible for evaluating the quality, safety, and efficacy of drug products in the EU. If the European Medical Agency concludes that all requirements for efficacy, safety and quality are met, it issues a positive opinion that is forwarded to the European Commission and the European Commission makes the final decision on the granting of a marketing authorization.

## **China**

The chief pharmaceutical product and medical device regulator in China is the National Medical Products Administration (“NMPA”), which enforces medical device and pharmaceutical product laws and regulations and standards and has the power to issue fines, seize products, withdraw or suspend an approval or a registration for serious non-compliances, and refer cases for criminal prosecution. These national laws and regulations are also supplemented by provincial and other local-level rules and enforcement policies.

### Medical Devices

Locally manufactured medical devices gain market authorization through municipal authorities, while medical devices that are not manufactured in China are reviewed by the NMPA and must be accompanied by appropriate documentation showing that the device has been approved in its country of origin.

Medical devices are classified into three classes: Class I (Lowest Risk), Class II, and Class III (Highest Risk). Approved products are subject to post-market requirements for reporting adverse events and recalls, as well as regular risk assessments of devices and potentially re-evaluation reports of the safety and effectiveness of the device based on more significant safety signals.

In addition to product licenses, manufacturing and distribution facilities that handle Class II and III devices require licenses or notifications and must comply with cGMP requirements and good supply practices. The NMPA regularly conducts inspections of manufacturing facilities in China (as part of a pre-market submission review, routine or for-cause inspections, or unannounced inspections) as well as periodic inspections of overseas manufacturers for compliance with China medical device cGMP requirements. The NMPA inspects distributors and user facilities and conducts annual national and provincial sampling inspections and testing to ensure compliance with labeling, licensing, mandatory standards, and other related requirements. In addition, the NMPA conducts regular and for-cause good clinical practice audits of clinical sites that provide data and clinical trial reports for product registration.

### Pharmaceutical Products

Solventum’s pharmaceutical products are strictly regulated by the NMPA and various provincial, city, and county regulators. Some of Solventum’s pharmaceutical products require pre-market approval from the NMPA before they can be marketed in China, and those marketing applications must be supported by clinical data, which typically comes from a multi-phase study in China or by relying on clinical data generated abroad that meets the NMPA’s requirements.

### ***Regulation on Advertising, Marketing, and Promotion***

The advertising, marketing, and promotion of Solventum’s products must be truthful and non-misleading, consistent with applicable regulatory clearances and approvals, and supported by adequate and reasonable scientific data. Solventum typically is required to have a reasonable basis to support any factual marketing claims, and what constitutes a reasonable basis for substantiation can vary widely from market to market and from product to product.

With limited exceptions, Solventum may not market, promote, or sell regulated products prior to regulatory authority clearance or approval. Regulatory authorities, including the FDA, strictly regulate the indications for use and associated promotional safety and effectiveness claims that may be made about approved or cleared products. If regulatory authorities determine that Solventum has promoted or marketed a product for off-label use, including through external-facing materials, oral statements, or physician training, Solventum could be subject to fines, injunctions or other penalties.

In addition, the National Advertising Division (“NAD”) of the Better Business Bureau administers a self-regulatory program of the advertising industry to ensure truth and accuracy in national advertising. NAD monitors national advertising and entertains inquiries and challenges from competitors and consumers. Solventum may also be subject to various state consumer protection laws, including California’s Proposition 65, which requires a specific warning on any product that contains a substance listed by California as having been found to cause cancer or birth defects, unless the level of such substance in the product is below a safe harbor level.

Solventum must also comply with advertising, marketing, and promotion rules in all countries in which it markets its products. In the European Union, advertising of products is subject both to general consumer advertising requirements pursuant to the Unfair Commercial Practices Directive (Directive 2005/29/EC), which imposes a general prohibition on misleading and aggressive advertising, as well as more specific regulations in respect of various product classifications. For example, pursuant to Directive 2001/83/EC, advertisements of Solventum’s OTC products must, among other requirements, (1) make clear that the message is an advertisement and that the product is clearly identified as a medicinal product, (2) not refer to claims of

recovery in improper, alarming or misleading terms and (3) not suggest that the effects of taking the medicine are guaranteed, are unaccompanied by adverse reactions or are better than, or equivalent to, those of another treatment or medicinal product.

In China, advertisements of OTC products must, among other requirements, include an “OTC” marking and must not contain difficult or confusing medical or pharmaceutical terms that could mislead the public about a product’s efficacy or safety.

A failure to comply with these regulations could expose Solventum to legal liability, such as enforcement actions, investigations by a governmental authority, civil fines or criminal actions, lawsuits brought by competitors or company whistleblowers, or other actions.

### ***Data Privacy Laws***

Solventum is also subject to extensive laws and regulations protecting the privacy, security, and integrity of personal information, including patient medical information, that it receives, including, among others, the U.S. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (the “HIPAA”), the California Consumer Privacy Act (the “CCPA”), and similar U.S. state laws, the European Union’s General Data Protection Regulation (the “E.U. GDPR”), the United Kingdom’s Data Protection Act 2018 (the “UK DPA”) and the General Data Protection Regulation (the “U.K. GDPR”), and China’s Personal Information Protection Law (“PIPL”), and Personal Data Cross Border Transfer Rule (“CBDT”). Federal health information privacy laws, such as HIPAA, and consumer protection laws impose requirements for the collection, use, storage, access, transfer and protection of health-related and other sensitive and personal information, and failure to comply may result, such as with respect to any CCPA violations, in civil penalties. The CCPA has been amended by the California Privacy Rights Act (“CPRA”), which came into effect, in most material respects, on January 1, 2023. The CPRA significantly modifies the CCPA, including by expanding consumers’ rights with respect to certain sensitive personal information. The E.U. GDPR and the U.K. GDPR and UK DPA, together with national legislation, regulations and guidelines of the E.U. Member States and the United Kingdom governing the processing of personal data, impose strict obligations and restrictions on the ability to collect, analyze, store, transfer and otherwise process personal data, including health data and adverse event reporting. The E.U. GDPR contemplates fines for certain violations of up to four percent of global annual revenue or €20 million (or GBP 17.5 million under the U.K. GDPR), whichever is greater, and enforcement can include limits on data transfers to countries outside the E.U. or U.K. In China, Solventum is subject to PIPL, which applies to the secure processing of personal information of natural persons within China, and Solventum is also subject to CBDT for the processing of personal information outside China where the purpose is to provide products and services within China and the analysis or assessment of the activities of individuals within China. Consequences of non-compliance may include monetary fines of up to five percent of the previous year’s revenue, termination of data transfers and personal liability imposed on those directly responsible. Solventum is also subject to similar privacy and data protection frameworks in other developed and emerging markets. While Solventum utilizes industry standard processes, including the National Institute of Standards and Technology (the “NIST”) privacy framework and third-party management processes, to assess the potential impact of emerging laws and enforcement trends on its business and to mitigate potential impacts on its business, data privacy laws and regulations and their scope and enforcement are constantly evolving, and Solventum cannot predict what effect, if any, changes to these laws and regulations and Solventum’s compliance with them may have on its business.

### ***Global Healthcare Compliance***

The marketing, promotion, and sale of medical devices, drugs, and services is regulated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and equivalent U.S. state and non-U.S. agencies responsible for reimbursement and regulation of the delivery of healthcare items and services. These include laws and regulations related to kickbacks, false claims, self-referrals, and healthcare fraud and abuse. Similar regulations are imposed at the state level, as well as in many global markets in which we do business.

The U.S. FCPA, the U.K. Bribery Act of 2010, and similar anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws in other jurisdictions generally prohibit companies from promising to pay money or anything of value to any foreign official for the purpose of obtaining or retaining business. These laws apply to many of Solventum’s customer interactions, as healthcare professionals in other countries are or are often considered government officials, and in some cases lay out specific requirements of how to comply or demonstrate compliance with the legal requirements. Failure to comply with these laws may expose Solventum to monetary fines and penalties, criminal and civil enforcement actions and reputational damage.

### ***Quality and Safety***

The FDA and comparable authorities in other jurisdictions regulate the facilities and operational procedures that Solventum uses to manufacture its products. Solventum is required to register its facilities with these authorities. Solventum’s products are required to be manufactured in facilities that operate in accordance with current cGMPs. Compliance with cGMPs requires Solventum to establish and follow quality systems that are designed to ensure that its products consistently meet applicable requirements and specifications. The scope of cGMP includes, but is not limited to, production and process controls, document

controls, acceptance activities, labeling and packing controls, handling, storage, distribution, and installation activities, among others. The FDA and comparable authorities in other jurisdictions periodically inspect Solventum's manufacturing facilities for compliance with cGMP or similar manufacturing standards in the applicable country. Failure to comply with cGMPs could disrupt Solventum's ability to manufacture or supply its products.

Solventum is also required to establish and follow quality systems to comply with certain post-market surveillance requirements, specifically those pertaining to adverse event reporting for medical devices and pharmaceuticals. For medical devices, Solventum is required to report deaths and serious injuries that a device may have caused or to which a device may have contributed. Solventum is also required to report certain device malfunctions. For pharmaceuticals, Solventum is required to report any undesirable event that is associated with the use of a drug or biological product in humans whether or not the events are considered to be product related. For both medical devices and pharmaceuticals, Solventum is required to establish and implement quality systems to comply with regulations pertaining to post-market surveillance.

In addition, many of Solventum's products are subject to regulation by the Consumer Product Safety Commission (the "CPSC") under the Consumer Product Safety Act and other laws enforced by the CPSC. These statutes and related regulations establish safety standards and bans for consumer products. The CPSC monitors compliance of consumer products under its jurisdiction through market surveillance and has the authority to conduct product safety inspections of establishments where consumer products are manufactured, held or transported. The CPSC can require the recall of noncompliant products or products containing a defect that creates a substantial risk of injury to the public, and the CPSC may seek penalties for regulatory noncompliance under certain circumstances. CPSC regulations also require manufacturers of consumer products to report to the CPSC certain types of information regarding products that fail to comply with applicable regulations, contain a defect that could create a substantial product hazard or create an unreasonable risk of serious injury or death. Certain state laws also address the safety of consumer products and may mandate reporting or labeling requirements.

### ***Pricing***

Solventum's activities are subject to a variety of price control laws, regulations and government mandates in some of the markets in which it operates. In certain markets the pricing for certain Solventum's products may be subject to prior approval, including in jurisdictions where Solventum's products are subject to government reimbursement, whereas in other markets Solventum may be able to set its own prices for its products subject to certain degrees of monitoring and control by the applicable governmental authority.

These price control mechanisms, and mechanisms in other markets, including long-term price commitments as the result of market dynamics, may restrict the amount Solventum is able to charge for its products, which may reduce its profits and otherwise adversely affect its business, results of operations or financial condition. In addition, price control laws, regulations or government mandates may be enacted or become more stringent during times of uncertain or unfavorable economic or market conditions, such as during times of economic slowdown, recession or inflation.

### ***Environmental, Health, and Safety Laws***

Solventum is subject to a broad range of federal, state, provincial and local environmental laws and regulations concerning environmental, health and safety matters. For a discussion of these laws and regulations, see the section titled "Environmental, Health, and Safety Matters."

### Information about our Executive Officers

Below is a list of the executive officers of the Company and other significant employees who are members of our leadership team. The respective age of each individual in the tables below is as of December 31, 2024. No family relationships exist among any of the executive officers named, nor is there any undisclosed arrangement or understanding pursuant to which any person was selected as an officer. This information is presented in the table below as of the date of the 10-K filing (February 28, 2025).

Name	Age	Position
Bryan Hanson	58	Chief Executive Officer
Wayde McMillan	55	Chief Financial Officer
Sanjiv Arora	59	Chief Strategy & Corporate Development Officer
Chris Barry	52	Executive Vice President and Group President, Medical Surgical
Tammy Gomez	53	Chief Human Resources Officer
Paul Harrington	56	Chief Supply Chain Officer
Marcela Kirberger	58	Chief Legal Affairs Officer
Amy Landucci	50	Chief Information and Digital Officer
Garri Garrison	65	President, Health Information Systems
Vaughn Grannis	61	President, Purification and Filtration
Karim Mansour	51	President, Dental Solutions

The following are brief biographies describing the backgrounds of our executive officers.

**Bryan Hanson.** Mr. Hanson has served as the Chief Executive Officer of Solventum since 2024 after serving as the Chief Executive Officer of 3M's Health Care Business Group from September 2023 to the Spin-Off. Mr. Hanson has also served as a director of Solventum since 2024. Previously, Mr. Hanson served as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Zimmer Biomet, a global medical technology company with annual revenues over \$7 billion, from May 2021 to August 2023, and as President and Chief Executive Officer and a member of the Board of Zimmer Biomet from December 2017 to August 2023. Previously, Mr. Hanson served as Executive Vice President and President, Minimally Invasive Therapies Group of Medtronic plc, a medical device company, from January 2015 until joining Zimmer Biomet in December 2017. Prior to that, he was Senior Vice President and Group President of Covidien plc, a medical device company, from October 2014 to January 2015; Senior Vice President and Group President, Medical Devices and United States of Covidien from October 2013 to September 2014; Senior Vice President and Group President of Covidien for the Surgical Solutions business from July 2011 to October 2013; and President of Covidien's Energy-based Devices business from July 2006 to June 2011. Mr. Hanson held several other positions of increasing responsibility in sales, marketing and general management with Covidien from October 1992 to July 2006. Mr. Hanson holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Finance from Florida State University. He also completed the Kellogg School of Management Finance for Executives program in 2010 and the Harvard Executive Education in Leadership program in 2013.

**Wayde McMillan.** Mr. McMillan has served as the Chief Financial Officer of Solventum since 2024 after serving as the Chief Financial Officer of 3M's Health Care Business Group since November 2023. Previously, Mr. McMillan served as Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of Insulet, a medical device company, from March 2019 to November 2023. From January 2015 to February 2019, he was Chief Financial Officer and Vice President of Finance of the Minimally Invasive Therapies Group at Medtronic plc., a medical device company. From November 2006 to January 2015, prior to Medtronic's acquisition of Covidien plc, a medical device company, Mr. McMillan held a variety of leadership positions at Covidien, including Chief Financial Officer and Vice President of Finance of the Medical Devices Group & U.S., Chief Financial Officer and Vice President of Finance of the Surgical Solutions Business Unit, and Vice President Finance and Controller of the Respiratory and Monitoring Solutions Business Unit. Mr. McMillan started his career in accounting, audit, financial analysis and investor relations positions at various institutions. Mr. McMillan earned his Bachelor of Science in Business Administration from Merrimack College and an MBA from Bentley University McCallum Graduate School of Business.

**Sanjiv Arora.** Mr. Arora has served as the Chief Strategy and Corporate Development Officer of Solventum since 2024. Before joining Solventum, Mr. Arora was Vice President, Business Development & Strategy, Cardiac Surgery, Cardiovascular Diagnostics at Medtronic from February 2021 to March 2024 and as Vice President of Corporate Development from January 2018 to February 2021. His expertise was also honed from working at Edwards LifeSciences, Covidien, Cargill Ventures, RBC Capital Markets and Boston Scientific throughout his career. Mr. Arora earned his Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering from the University of Minnesota and an MBA from Duke University.

**Chris Barry.** Mr. Barry has served as the Executive Vice President and Group President of our Medical Surgical business since 2024. Prior to joining Solventum, Mr. Barry was Chief Executive Officer and a member of the NuVasive Board of Directors from November 2018 to September 2023. Prior to that role, he served as Senior Vice President and President of Surgical Innovations at Medtronic from January 2015 to October 2018, its second largest business unit. Before the acquisition of Covidien by Medtronic, Mr. Barry was President of Advanced Surgical Technologies of Covidien, where he led global strategy, product portfolio, and U.S. commercial teams for the global business unit. He also spent more than 15 years increasing commercial and executive leadership roles at Covidien. Currently, Mr. Barry serves as a member of the LivaNova Board of Directors. Mr. Barry earned his Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science from Texas Tech University.

**Tammy Gomez.** Ms. Gomez has served as the Chief Human Resources Officer of Solventum since 2024. Before joining Solventum, Ms. Gomez was Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resource Officer at Owens & Minor from July 2022 to December 2023. After starting as a Corporate Audit Manager in 1999, she spent more than 20 years at Cardinal Health in various roles of increasing responsibility, including most recently leading its Global HR Center of Excellence & HR Services team. She began her career in finance and worked with Prudential and General Motors. Ms. Gomez earned her Bachelor's degree in Business Administration and Management from the University of South Alabama.

**Paul Harrington.** Mr. Harrington has served as the Chief Supply Chain Officer of Solventum since 2024. Mr. Harrington spent 10 years at Medtronic, from November 2013 to November 2023, where he was most recently Senior Vice President, Global Operations Innovation responsible for shaping, transforming and innovating across the global operations and supply chain function. He also previously served as Vice President Global Operations for the Restorative Therapies Group and Neuromodulation business unit. Prior to joining Medtronic, he was Vice President of Global Manufacturing at Covidien. Mr. Harrington earned his Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from Kingston College.

**Marcela Kirberger.** Ms. Kirberger has served as the Chief Legal Affairs Officer of Solventum since 2024 after serving as the Chief Legal Affairs Officer of 3M's Health Care Business Group since November 2023. Previously, Ms. Kirberger was Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary at Elanco, a pharmaceutical company in the animal health field, from June 2021 to November 2023, where she was responsible for the global strategy and operations of the legal function and had responsibility for Corporate Affairs, Ethics & Compliance and ESG. Prior to joining Elanco, Ms. Kirberger held U.S., regional and global leadership roles within Fortune 500 life sciences companies, including as General Counsel and Corporate Secretary at Roche Diagnostics NA, a diagnostics company, from 2019 to 2021; and General Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer at Leica Microsystems GmbH, a global medical device manufacturer and subsidiary of Danaher Corporation, from 2017 to 2019. She also worked for the Novartis Group of Companies from 2006 to 2017 in different Novartis companies, including Gerber Products, Novartis Consumer Health, Novartis Pharmaceuticals and Sandoz International, where she was Global Head of Legal for Biopharma and before that, Global Chief Compliance Officer. Ms. Kirberger began her career as a securities litigator at Lowenstein Sandler in New Jersey. A native of Argentina, she earned her law degrees from Rutgers School of Law in Newark, New Jersey and the Catholic University of Argentina in Buenos Aires.

**Amy Landucci.** Ms. Landucci has served as the Chief Information and Digital Officer of Solventum since 2024. Prior to joining Solventum, Ms. Landucci was Chief Digital and Technology Officer at Haleon from July 2022 until April 2024, where she led the technical carveout from GSK to form a standalone consumer healthcare company. Prior to the carveout, she spent five years from July 2017 until July 2022 at GSK and previously spent a decade at Novartis in a variety of roles. The first eight years of her career were in consulting with Accenture. Ms. Landucci has served on the Board of Directors for Healthy Women, the leading independent, non-profit health information source for women in the U.S. Ms. Landucci earned her Bachelor of Arts in Environmental Studies from Gustavus Adolphus College.

**Garri Garrison.** Ms. Garrison has served as the President of Solventum's Health Information Systems business since 2024. Ms. Garrison has more than 35 years of experience in healthcare, including more than 27 years spent at 3M. Starting in April 1999, she served in a variety of positions for 3M's Health Information Systems division, including director of consulting services, director of performance management, integration manager, chief operating officer, Lean Six Master Black Belt and area division leader for the U.S. and Canada. Ms. Garrison earned her Bachelor's degree in nursing from Western Kentucky University.

**Vaughn Grannis.** Mr. Grannis has served as the President of Solventum's Purification and Filtration business since 2024. Focusing his career on technology enterprises including diversified manufacturers and businesses dealing in high-technology applications and customer groups, Vaughn took the helm of the global P&F at 3M business in 2023, leading the business' four segments: Bioprocessing Filtration, Drinking Water Filtration, Industrial Filtration and Membranes OEM. Mr. Grannis has more than 38 years of experience creating new business growth, profitability and operational performance across several business sectors and verticals, all of which were with 3M, where he started in 1985. He holds a Bachelor's Degree and a Master's Degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Minnesota and an MBA from the University of St. Thomas.

**Karim Mansour.** Mr. Mansour has served as the President of Solventum's Dental Solutions business since 2024. With more than 25 years of international healthcare and medical device experience, Karim has acquired industry expertise within the

public and private sectors, academia, as well as healthcare economics, all of which were with 3M. Karim has held leadership roles of increasing responsibility, including his most recent previous role as President of Dental Solutions, Senior Vice President of 3M Health Care EMEA, Global Strategy and Business Development Director, as well as global operational and financial leadership roles across Europe, U.S. and Latin America. Mr. Mansour earned his Cycle Formation Supérieur au Management (FSM) and a Master's Degree in Business from IPAG Business School.

#### **Ethics and Governance**

All of Solventum's employees, including its Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer, are required to abide by Solventum's Code of Conduct to ensure that its business is conducted in a consistently legal and ethical manner. The Code of Conduct forms the foundation of a comprehensive process that includes compliance with corporate policies and procedures and a company-wide focus on uncompromising integrity in every aspect of Solventum's operations. Solventum's Code of Conduct covers many topics, including antitrust and competition law, conflicts of interest, financial reporting, protection of confidential information, and compliance with all laws and regulations applicable to the conduct of its business.

Employees are required to report any conduct that they believe in good faith to be an actual or apparent violation of the Code of Conduct. Solventum Ethics and Compliance maintains processes to receive, retain, and address concerns received from internal, external or anonymous sources. Solventum takes all reported concerns about business conduct seriously and employs a team of experienced investigators who review each concern thoroughly and conduct investigations when necessary. Solventum maintains the confidentiality of all reported concerns in accordance with legal requirements and in the best interest of the organization and those involved. Solventum does not tolerate retaliation for anyone who raises a genuine concern in good faith and educates employees on this policy. Information on how to submit any such communications can be found on Solventum's website, under "Ethics and Compliance." Solventum's Chief Compliance Officer has a direct reporting obligation to the Audit Committee and regularly reports to the Audit Committee on compliance with Solventum's Code of Conduct, including the effectiveness of Solventum's compliance program. See "Item 10: Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance – Code of Ethics" for information about our Code of Ethics governing our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Controller and Chief Accounting Officer.

Solventum's Board of Directors has also implemented a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Directors of Solventum. This Code incorporates principles of conduct at Solventum and Solventum's Board of Directors are to follow to ensure Solventum's business, and the activities of Solventum's Board of Directors are conducted with integrity and adherence to the highest ethical standards, and in compliance with the law. Solventum's Code of Conduct for employees and the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Directors are available on Solventum's website at [www.solventum.com](http://www.solventum.com).

#### **Additional Information**

Solventum's Internet address is [www.solventum.com](http://www.solventum.com). Our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), are available on our website for free as soon as reasonably practicable after they are filed electronically with the SEC. Reports filed with the SEC may be viewed at [sec.gov](http://sec.gov). The information on our website is not, and shall not be deemed to be, a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K or incorporated into any other filings we make with the SEC.

#### **Item 1A. Risk Factors**

##### **RISK FACTORS**

*Investing in our securities involves a high degree of risk. You should consider and read carefully all of the risks and uncertainties described below, as well as the other information contained in this Annual Report, including our financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report, before making an investment decision. The risks described below are not the only ones we face. The occurrence of any of the following risks or additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we currently believe to be immaterial could cause a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and liquidity. In addition, many of these risks are interrelated and could occur under similar business and economic conditions, and the occurrence of certain of them could in turn cause the emergence or exacerbate the effect of others. The risk factors described below are not necessarily presented in order of importance. This Annual Report also contains forward-looking statements and estimates that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in the forward-looking statements as a result of specific factors, including the risks and uncertainties described below. See "Special Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements and Information."*

#### **Summary of Risk Factors**

- Solventum's historical financial information for periods prior to the Spin-Off is not necessarily representative of the results or performance that it would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company.

- Solventum may not achieve some or all of the expected benefits of the Spin-Off.
- Solventum's accounting and other management systems and resources may not be adequately prepared to meet the financial reporting and other requirements to which it is subject to as a standalone publicly traded company.
- In connection with the Spin-Off, Solventum incurred debt obligations and may incur additional obligations in the future, which could adversely affect its business and profitability and its ability to meet other obligations.
- Solventum may not be able to engage in desirable capital-raising or strategic transactions following the Spin-Off.
- If the Spin-Off, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Solventum and its shareholders could be subject to significant tax liabilities.
- The transfer to Solventum of certain contracts, permits and other assets and rights may have required the consents or approvals of, or provide other rights to, third parties and governmental authorities.
- Following the Spin-Off, Solventum's commercial relationships with 3M remain significant, which could adversely affect Solventum's business, its ability to meet other obligations and the market price of its common stock.
- Solventum's results may be impacted by the effects of, and changes in, worldwide economic, political, regulatory, international trade and geopolitical conditions, war and other events beyond its control.
- Our brands are critical to our success, and damage to our reputation or our brands could adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.
- Acquisitions, strategic alliances, divestitures and other strategic events resulting from portfolio management actions and other evolving business strategies, and possible further organizational restructuring, could affect future results.
- Solventum may not be able to access the capital and credit markets on terms that are favorable to Solventum, or at all.
- Change in Solventum's credit ratings could increase cost of funding.
- Changes in interest rates could adversely affect Solventum.
- Solventum operates in highly competitive markets, competition may increase in the future and the healthcare industry may be disrupted, necessitating that Solventum lower prices or resulting in a loss of market share.
- Consolidation in the healthcare industry could have an adverse effect on Solventum's revenues and results of operations.
- Reductions in customers' research budgets or government funding may adversely affect Solventum's business.
- Solventum's growth objectives are largely dependent on the timing and market acceptance of its new products and services.
- The success of many of Solventum's products depends upon certain key healthcare professionals.
- Changes in reimbursement practices of third-party payers or other cost containment measures or worsening economic conditions could affect the demand for Solventum's products and the prices at which they are sold.
- Solventum's future results are subject to vulnerability with respect to materials and availability of purchased components, compounds, raw materials, energy, production capacity and labor.
- 3M is the sole source of supply for raw materials used in certain of our products and our business will be harmed if 3M does not satisfy our requirements.
- Solventum is subject to risks related to international, federal, state and local treaties, laws and regulations, as well as related compliance risks.
- Solventum may face potential liabilities related to PFAS, which could adversely impact Solventum's results.

- Solventum operates in a strictly regulated industry, and compliance with laws and regulations applicable to the commercialization of Solventum's products is costly and failure to comply may result in significant penalties.
- Solventum is subject to laws and regulations governing government contracts and public procurement in many jurisdictions, as to which the failure to comply could adversely affect Solventum's business.
- Solventum is exposed to risks associated with product liability claims, including existing claims and claims resulting from the actions or inactions of its customers or third parties that are outside of its control.
- Security and data breaches, cyberattacks and other cybersecurity incidents involving Solventum's information technology systems and infrastructure could disrupt or interfere with Solventum's operations.
- Solventum may be unable to obtain, maintain, protect or effectively enforce its intellectual property rights.
- Changes in tax rates, laws or regulations could adversely impact Solventum's financial results.
- Solventum's tax burden could increase as a result of ongoing or future tax audits and inquiries.
- Solventum could be negatively impacted by future changes in the allocation of income to each of the income tax jurisdictions in which Solventum operates.
- A significant number of shares of Solventum common stock may be sold by 3M or others, which may cause the Solventum stock price to decline.
- Because Solventum does not currently intend to pay any dividends on its common stock, holders of its common stock must rely on stock appreciation for any return on their investment.
- Anti-takeover provisions could enable Solventum's Board of Directors to resist a takeover attempt by a third party and limit the power of its shareholders.

#### **Risks Related to the Spin-Off and Solventum's Relationship with 3M**

*Solventum's historical financial information for periods prior to the Spin-Off is not necessarily representative of the results or performance that it would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company and may not be a reliable indicator of its future results or performance.*

The historical financial information of Solventum for periods prior to the Spin-Off included in this Annual Report is derived from the Consolidated Financial Statements and accounting records of 3M. Accordingly, the financial information included herein does not necessarily reflect the financial condition, results of operations or cash flows that Solventum would have achieved as a separate, publicly traded company during the periods presented or those that Solventum will achieve in the future primarily as a result of the factors described below:

- Prior to the Spin-Off, Solventum's working capital requirements and capital for its general corporate purposes, including capital expenditures and acquisitions, had historically been satisfied as part of the corporate-wide cash management policies of 3M. Following the Spin-Off, Solventum's may be more vulnerable to changing market conditions and therefore more volatile.
- Prior to the Spin-Off, 3M or one of its affiliates performed various corporate functions for Solventum's business such as information technology, legal, treasury, accounting, auditing, human resources, investor relations and finance. The financial results included in the historical financial information reflect allocations of corporate expenses from 3M for such functions, which may be less than the expenses that Solventum would have incurred had it operated as a separate, publicly traded company. Solventum may also be unable to replicate corporate functions that will operate with the same degree of effectiveness as the equivalent 3M functions from which the Solventum business had historically benefited.
- Solventum's business historically was integrated with the other businesses of 3M and benefited from 3M's economies of scope and scale in costs, employees, vendor relationships and customer relationships. While Solventum has sought to minimize the impact on its business when separating these arrangements, there is no guarantee these arrangements will continue to capture these benefits in the future. Additionally, Solventum may be unable to obtain similar arrangements, goods, services or technologies at prices or on terms as favorable as or to the same extent that 3M obtained them prior to the Spin-Off. Among other benefits, Solventum's business historically had access to 3M's

extensive global research and development resources, which historically enhanced its ability to innovate, develop new products and technologies, and improve and update existing products and technologies. Solventum's lack of access to 3M's research and development resources may negatively impact it.

- The cost of capital for Solventum's business may be higher than 3M's cost of capital prior to the Spin-Off, and Solventum may need to obtain additional financing from banks, through public offerings or private placements of debt or equity securities, strategic relationships or other arrangements in order to fund capital expenditures and investments, pay dividends and service debt, which may or may not be available and may be more costly.
- Solventum's historical financial information for periods prior to the Spin-Off does not reflect the debt that Solventum incurred as part of the Spin-Off.
- As an independent public company, Solventum is subject to public company reporting requirements under the Exchange Act, and is required to prepare its standalone financial statements according to the rules and regulations required by the SEC.

Other significant changes may occur in Solventum's cost structure, management, financing and business operations as a result of operating as a company separate from 3M.

***Solventum may not achieve some or all of the expected benefits of the Spin-Off.***

Solventum may not be able to achieve the full strategic and financial benefits expected to result from the Spin-Off, or such benefits may be delayed or not occur at all. The Spin-Off was designed to provide the following benefits to Solventum, among others: (1) the ability to pursue tailored capital allocation strategies and make company-specific investment decisions to drive innovation and growth; (2) enhanced management focus, with Solventum having a distinct board and management team with relevant expertise able to focus on strengthening its business; (3) improved operational agility and focus, enabling Solventum to pursue its distinct operating priorities and strategies with increased flexibility to act based on its unique characteristics, better positioning each for long-term success; (4) greater access to capital through the creation of a distinct and compelling investment profile appealing to a different long-term investor base from 3M; (5) independent equity currency, enabling Solventum to use its own industry-focused stock to consummate future acquisitions or other transactions; and (6) enhanced recruitment and retention, including by aligning employee, management and board incentives with performance.

Solventum may not achieve these and other anticipated benefits for a variety of reasons, including, among others: (1) the operation of Solventum as a standalone public company continues to demand significant management resources and require significant amounts of management's time and effort, which may divert management's attention from operating and growing Solventum's business; (2) Solventum may continue to be required to pay costs that could be substantial and material to its financial resources, including accounting, tax, legal and other professional services costs, recruiting and relocation costs associated with hiring key senior management and personnel new to Solventum, tax costs and other costs; and (3) operational challenges as a standalone company, including those related to customer service, pace of change and productivity improvements, could result in additional expenses or reductions in productivity. If Solventum fails to achieve some or all of the benefits expected to result from the Spin-Off, or if such benefits are delayed, it could have a material adverse effect on its competitive position, business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Solventum's accounting and other management systems and resources may not be adequately prepared to meet the financial reporting and other requirements to which it is subject to as a standalone publicly traded company following the Spin-Off.***

Solventum's financial results were previously included within the consolidated results of 3M. Solventum was not directly subject to the reporting and other requirements of the Exchange Act. As a result of the Spin-Off, Solventum is directly subject to reporting and other obligations under the Exchange Act, including the requirements of Section 404 of Sarbanes-Oxley Act, which require annual management assessments of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting and a report by its independent registered public accounting firm. These reporting and other obligations place significant demands on Solventum's management and administrative and operational resources, including accounting resources.

To comply with these requirements, Solventum has needed to migrate its systems, including information technology systems and enterprise resource planning systems, implement additional financial and management controls, reporting systems and procedures and hire additional accounting and finance staff. Solventum has incurred and expects to incur additional annual expenses related to these steps, and those expenses may be significant. If Solventum is unable to implement appropriate financial and management controls, reporting systems, information technology and procedures in a timely and effective fashion, its ability to comply with its financial reporting requirements and other rules that apply to reporting companies under the Exchange Act could be impaired. Any failure to achieve and maintain effective internal controls could have a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***In connection with the Spin-Off, Solventum incurred debt obligations and may incur additional obligations in the future, which could adversely affect its business and profitability and its ability to meet other obligations.***

In connection with the Spin-Off, Solventum completed certain financing transactions. As a result of such transactions and as of December 31, 2024, Solventum had approximately \$8.0 billion of outstanding indebtedness. Depending on market or other economic conditions, Solventum could also incur additional indebtedness in the future.

This significant amount of debt could potentially have important consequences to Solventum and its fixed income and equity investors, including:

- requiring a substantial portion of its cash flow from operations to make interest payments;
- making it more difficult to satisfy debt service and other obligations;
- increasing the risk of a future credit ratings downgrade, which could increase future debt costs and limit the future availability of debt financing;
- increasing its vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- reducing the cash flow available to fund capital expenditures and other corporate purposes and to grow its business;
- limiting Solventum's flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in its business and the industry;
- placing Solventum at a competitive disadvantage relative to its competitors that may not be as highly leveraged with debt;
- requiring Solventum to repatriate earnings to the U.S., causing withholding taxes to be applied, which in turn could increase Solventum's effective tax rate; and
- limiting Solventum's ability to raise additional capital or borrow additional funds as needed or take advantage of business opportunities as they arise, pay cash dividends or repurchase ordinary shares.

To the extent that Solventum incurs additional indebtedness, the foregoing risks could increase. In addition, Solventum's actual cash requirements in the future may be greater than expected. Its cash flow from operations may not be sufficient to repay all of the outstanding debt as it becomes due, and Solventum may not be able to borrow money, sell assets or otherwise raise funds on acceptable terms, or at all, to refinance its debt.

***Solventum may not be able to engage in desirable capital-raising or strategic transactions following the Spin-Off.***

Under current U.S. federal income tax law, a spin-off that otherwise qualifies for tax-free treatment can be rendered taxable to the parent corporation and its shareholders as a result of certain post-spin-off transactions, including certain acquisitions of shares or assets of the spun-off corporation. To preserve the tax-free treatment of the distribution and certain related transactions, and in addition to Solventum's indemnity obligation described below, the Tax Matters Agreement restricts Solventum, for the two-year period following the distribution, except in specific circumstances, from (1) entering into any transaction pursuant to which all or a portion of the shares of Solventum stock would be acquired, whether by merger or otherwise; (2) issuing equity securities beyond certain thresholds; (3) repurchasing shares of Solventum stock other than in certain open-market transactions; and (4) ceasing to actively conduct certain of Solventum's businesses. Further, the Tax Matters Agreement imposes similar restrictions on Solventum and its subsidiaries that are intended to prevent certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization from failing to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code or for applicable non-U.S. income tax purposes. The Tax Matters Agreement also prohibits Solventum from taking or failing to take any other action that would prevent the distribution and certain related transactions (or certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization) from qualifying as tax-free transactions under applicable law. These restrictions may limit Solventum's ability to pursue certain equity issuances, strategic transactions or other transactions that it may otherwise believe to be in the best interests of its shareholders or that might increase the value of its business.

***If the Spin-Off, together with certain related transactions, were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes, Solventum, as well as its shareholders, could be subject to significant tax liabilities. In addition, if certain internal restructuring transactions were to fail to qualify as transactions that are generally tax-free for U.S. federal or non-U.S. income tax purposes, Solventum could be subject to significant tax liabilities. In certain circumstances, Solventum could be required to indemnify 3M for material taxes and other related amounts pursuant to indemnification obligations under the Tax Matters Agreement.***

It was a condition to the Spin-Off that (1) the private letter ruling received by 3M from the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") regarding certain U.S. federal income tax matters relating to the Spin-Off, including the qualification of the Spin-Off, together with certain related transactions, as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes pursuant to Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code," such qualification, "U.S. Tax-Free Status" and, such ruling, the "IRS Ruling") be valid; and (2) 3M received one or more opinions of 3M's tax advisors regarding U.S. Tax-Free Status (each, a "Tax Opinion"). The IRS Ruling is and any Tax Opinion were based upon and rely on, among other things, various facts and assumptions, as well as certain representations, statements and undertakings of

3M and Solventum, including those relating to the past and future conduct of 3M and Solventum. If any of these representations, statements or undertakings are, or become, inaccurate or incomplete, or if any representations or covenants contained in any of the separation-related agreements and documents or in any documents relating to the IRS Ruling and/or any Tax Opinion are inaccurate or not complied with by 3M, Solventum or any of their respective subsidiaries, the IRS Ruling and/or such Tax Opinion may be invalid and the conclusions reached therein could be jeopardized.

Notwithstanding 3M's receipt of the IRS Ruling and any Tax Opinion, in each case, regarding U.S. Tax-Free Status, the IRS could determine that the distribution and/or certain related transactions should be treated as taxable transactions for U.S. federal income tax purposes if it determines that any of the representations, assumptions or undertakings upon which the IRS Ruling or such Tax Opinion was based are inaccurate or have not been complied with. In addition, the IRS Ruling does not address all of the issues that are relevant to determining whether the Spin-Off, together with certain related transactions, qualifies as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and any Tax Opinion represents the judgment of such advisor and is not binding on the IRS or any court and the IRS or a court may disagree with the conclusions in such Tax Opinion. Accordingly, notwithstanding 3M's receipt of the IRS Ruling and the Tax Opinion(s), in each case, regarding U.S. Tax-Free Status, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not assert that the Spin-Off and/or certain related transactions do not qualify for tax-free treatment for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or that a court would not sustain such a challenge. In the event the IRS were to prevail with such challenge, 3M, Solventum and their shareholders could be subject to significant U.S. federal income tax liability.

If the Spin-Off and certain related transactions were to fail to qualify as a transaction that is generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 355 and 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, in general, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, 3M would recognize a taxable gain as if it had sold the Solventum common stock distributed to 3M shareholders in a taxable sale for its fair market value, and 3M shareholders who received Solventum common stock in the distribution would be subject to tax as if they had received a taxable distribution equal to the fair market value of such shares. Even if the distribution and certain related transactions otherwise qualify as generally tax-free for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 355 and Section 368(a)(1)(D) of the Code, it may result in taxable gain to 3M (but not its shareholders) under Section 355(e) of the Code if the distribution were deemed to be part of a plan (or series of related transactions) pursuant to which one or more persons acquire, directly or indirectly, shares representing a 50 percent or greater interest (by vote or value) in 3M or Solventum. For this purpose, any acquisitions of 3M or Solventum shares within the period beginning two years before the Spin-Off and ending two years after the distribution are presumed to be part of such a plan, although 3M or Solventum may be able to rebut that presumption. The process for determining whether an acquisition is part of a plan under these rules is complex, inherently factual in nature and subject to a comprehensive analysis of the facts and circumstances of the particular case. Notwithstanding the IRS Ruling and the Tax Opinion(s), a sufficient change in ownership of 3M or Solventum may occur that could result in a material tax liability to 3M.

In addition, prior to the Spin-Off, 3M and its subsidiaries completed the internal reorganization, and 3M, Solventum and their respective subsidiaries incurred certain tax costs in connection with the internal reorganization, including non-U.S. tax costs resulting from transactions in non-U.S. jurisdictions, which may be material. With respect to certain transactions undertaken as part of the internal reorganization, 3M has requested and intends to obtain tax rulings in certain non-U.S. jurisdictions and/or opinions of external tax advisors, in each case, regarding the tax treatment of such transactions. Such tax rulings and opinions will be based upon and rely on, among other things, various facts and assumptions, as well as certain representations, statements and undertakings of 3M, Solventum or their respective subsidiaries. If any of these representations or statements is, or becomes, inaccurate or incomplete, or if 3M, Solventum or any of their respective subsidiaries do not fulfill or otherwise comply with any such undertakings or covenants, such tax rulings and/or opinions may be invalid or the conclusions reached therein could be jeopardized. Further, notwithstanding receipt of any such tax rulings and/or opinions, there can be no assurance that the relevant taxing authorities will not assert that the tax treatment of the relevant transactions differs from the conclusions reached in the relevant tax rulings and/or opinions. In the event any such tax rulings and/or opinions cannot be obtained or the relevant taxing authorities prevail with any challenge in respect of any relevant transaction, Solventum and 3M could be subject to significant tax liabilities.

Under the Tax Matters Agreement that Solventum entered into with 3M, Solventum generally is required to indemnify 3M for any taxes resulting from the separation (and any related costs and other damages) to the extent such amounts resulted from (1) an acquisition of all or a portion of Solventum's equity securities or assets, whether by merger or otherwise (and regardless of whether Solventum participated in or otherwise facilitated the acquisition), (2) other actions or failures to act by Solventum or (3) certain of Solventum's representations, covenants or undertakings being incorrect or violated. Any such indemnity obligations could be material. In addition, Solventum, 3M and each company's respective subsidiaries may have incurred certain tax costs in connection with the separation, which may be material.

***The transfer to Solventum of certain contracts, permits and other assets and rights may have required the consents or approvals of, or provide other rights to, third parties and governmental authorities. If such consents or approvals were not obtained, Solventum may not be entitled to the full benefit of such contracts, permits and other assets and rights, which could increase its expenses or otherwise harm its business and financial performance.***

The Separation and Distribution Agreement provided that certain contracts, permits and other assets and rights were to be transferred from 3M or its subsidiaries to Solventum or its subsidiaries in connection with the separation. The transfer of certain of these contracts, permits and other assets and rights may have required consents or approvals of third parties or governmental authorities or provided other rights to third parties. In addition, in some circumstances, Solventum and 3M are joint beneficiaries of contracts, and Solventum and 3M may have needed the consents of third parties in order to split or separate the existing contracts or the relevant portion of the existing contracts to Solventum or 3M.

Some parties may use consent requirements or other rights to seek to terminate contracts or obtain more favorable contractual terms from Solventum, which, for example, could take the form of price increases. This could require Solventum to expend additional resources in order to obtain the services or assets previously provided under the contract or require Solventum to seek arrangements with new third parties or obtain letters of credit or other forms of credit support. If Solventum is unable to obtain required consents or approvals, it may be unable to obtain the benefits, permits, assets and contractual commitments that are intended to be allocated to Solventum as part of the Spin-Off, and Solventum may be required to seek alternative arrangements to obtain services and assets that may be more costly and/or of lower quality. The termination or modification of these contracts or permits or the failure to timely complete the transfer or separation of these contracts or permits could negatively affect Solventum's business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Following the Spin-Off, Solventum's commercial relationships with 3M remain significant, which could adversely affect Solventum's business, its ability to meet other obligations and the market price of its common stock.***

Following the Spin-Off, Solventum continues to have significant commercial relationships with 3M, including under the agreements that Solventum entered into with 3M in connection with the Spin-Off, which include the Separation and Distribution Agreement, a Transition Services Agreement, a Transition Distribution Services Agreement, a Transition Contract Manufacturing Agreement, Research and Development Master Services Agreements, Real Estate License Agreements, an Intellectual Property Cross License Agreement, a 3M Mark Use Agreement, a Transition Trademark License Agreement, Master Supply Agreements, a Tax Matters Agreement, an Employee Matters Agreement, and a Stockholder's and Registration Rights Agreement (collectively, the "3M Agreements"), as well as 3M's continued ownership of Solventum's common stock and the ownership of equity interests of 3M by certain officers and directors of Solventum. These commercial relationships could potentially have important consequences to Solventum and its investors, including:

- Solventum could be negatively affected if it is required to make material payments pursuant to its indemnification obligations to 3M with respect to certain taxes (and any related costs and other damages) resulting from the separation and for uninsured liabilities related to the Bair Hugger patient warming system under the Separation and Distribution Agreement and certain other 3M Agreements. In addition, 3M's indemnity of Solventum with respect to certain liabilities relating to PFAS prior to Spin-Off may not be sufficient to protect Solventum against the full amount of such liabilities if, for example, 3M fails to fully satisfy its indemnification obligations or disputes whether that liability arose prior to the Spin-Off.
- If Solventum does not satisfactorily perform its obligations under the 3M Agreements, it may be held liable for any resulting losses suffered by 3M, subject to certain limits. In addition, during the transition support periods under the Transition Services Agreement, the Transition Distribution Services Agreement and the Transition Contract Manufacturing Agreement, Solventum's management and employees may be required to divert their attention away from its business in order to provide services to 3M.
- The terms of the 3M Agreements may be less beneficial to Solventum than the terms that would have resulted from arm's-length negotiations between unaffiliated third parties, because the 3M Agreements were prepared in the context of the Spin-Off while Solventum was still a wholly owned subsidiary of 3M and did not have an independent Board of Directors or a management team that was independent of 3M.
- Solventum may incur temporary interruptions in business operations if it cannot transition effectively from 3M's existing operating systems, databases and programming languages that support certain of its systems, including, for example, research and development support, information technology infrastructure and systems and accounting and reporting systems. The process of implementing an information technology infrastructure, in particular, has been and is expected to be expensive and time-consuming, and any difficulty, delay or additional expense incurred in developing such an infrastructure or transitioning from 3M's information technology environment and systems could be disruptive to Solventum's business operations and create risks to Solventum's relationships with customers and other third parties. The failure to implement the new systems and transition data successfully and cost-effectively could disrupt Solventum's business operations and have a material adverse effect on its profitability. In addition, these systems and services may also be more expensive than the amounts reflected in its historical consolidated financial statements or less efficient than the systems and services 3M is expected to provide during the transition period to Solventum.

- Solventum is relying on 3M to satisfy its obligations under the 3M Agreements not only for a successful transition but also for the success of its long-term operations. If 3M does not, or is unable to, satisfy its obligations under some of the 3M Agreements, such as the Research and Development Master Services Agreements and the Master Supply Agreements, under which 3M has agreed to provide services or goods to Solventum for either a long-term duration or for a shorter transition period, as applicable, Solventum could experience significant short-term and long-term disruptions to its business or other operational difficulties or losses.
- The disposition by 3M of its remaining ownership interest in Solventum, which currently represents 19.9% of the outstanding Solventum common stock, may be subject to various conditions, including receipt of any necessary regulatory and other approvals and the existence of satisfactory market conditions. These conditions may not be satisfied or 3M may decide for any other reason not to consummate the disposition and instead retain a significant ownership interest in Solventum for a period of time, not exceeding five years. Satisfying the conditions relating to such disposition may require actions that 3M has not anticipated. Any delay by 3M in completing the disposition could have a material adverse effect on the market price for Solventum common stock.
- Certain of Solventum's directors and employees may have actual or potential conflicts of interest because of their financial interests in 3M or because of their previous positions with 3M, which could have implications for both Solventum and 3M. For example, conflicts of interest could arise in connection with the resolution of any dispute between Solventum and 3M regarding the terms of the 3M Agreements or out of any commercial arrangements that Solventum or 3M may enter into in the future.
- The 3M Agreements may limit Solventum's ability to fully exploit certain intellectual property due to certain field of use restrictions on the licenses granted between the parties, which may permit 3M to compete with Solventum using intellectual property owned by or licensed to Solventum. Solventum's ability to compete may be further impacted by the non-competition provisions contained in the Separation and Distribution Agreement, which prohibit Solventum from manufacturing and/or selling certain products, or from selling its products to certain end users for a specified period of time following the Spin-Off.

Any of the foregoing may adversely impact demand for Solventum's products or cause Solventum to lose market share, and could result in operational disruptions or additional expense, all of which may have an adverse effect on Solventum's business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows or may adversely impact the market price of Solventum's common stock.

#### **Risks Related to Solventum's Business**

##### **General Economic and Business Risks**

*Solventum's results may be impacted by the effects of, and changes in, worldwide economic, political, regulatory, international trade and geopolitical conditions, war and other events beyond its control.*

Solventum develops, manufactures, distributes and sells its products globally, and, accordingly, Solventum's operations and the execution of its business strategies and plans are subject to global competition and economic and geopolitical risks that are beyond its control, such as, among other things, disruptions in financial markets, economic downturns, military conflicts, political changes and trends such as protectionism, economic nationalism resulting in government actions impacting international trade agreements, imposing trade restrictions such as tariffs, and retaliatory countermeasures, changes in regulatory regimes that could restrict Solventum's ability to manufacture and sell its products (including healthcare regulatory regimes), diminished or insufficient protection of intellectual property and government deficit reduction and other austerity measures in locations or industries in which Solventum operates. For example, changes in the policies or practices of government programs, authorities or agencies (e.g., Medicare and Medicaid in the U.S.) resulting from the change in the U.S. presidential administration could adversely impact the amount of funding Solventum's customers have for its products and services. Further escalation of specific trade tensions, including those between the U.S. and China, or more broadly of global trade conflict, could adversely impact Solventum's business and operations around the world. Solventum's business is also impacted by social, political and labor conditions in locations in which Solventum or its suppliers or customers operate; adverse changes in the availability and cost of capital; monetary policy; interest rates; inflation; recession; commodity prices; currency volatility or exchange control; ability to expatriate earnings; and other laws and regulations in the jurisdictions in which Solventum or its suppliers or customers operate.

The global economy has been impacted by the conflicts between Russia and Ukraine and in the Middle East and other geopolitical events. The U.S. and other governments have imposed export controls on certain products and financial and economic sanctions on certain industry sectors and parties in Russia. 3M suspended operations of its subsidiaries, including those of Solventum's business, in Russia in March 2022 and, in September 2022, committed to a plan to exit the related net assets in Russia, including those of Solventum's business, through a sale of 3M's Russian subsidiaries that was consummated in

June 2023. Solventum has operations that source certain raw materials from suppliers in Russia and has experienced related supply disruption due to the conflict. These geopolitical tensions could result in, among other things, cyberattacks, further supply chain disruptions impacting downstream customers, higher energy costs, lower consumer demand and changes to foreign exchange rates and financial markets, any of which may adversely affect Solventum's business and supply chain.

***Public health crises such as the COVID-19 pandemic may increase Solventum's cost of doing business and disrupt Solventum's operations.***

Due to Solventum's global operations, Solventum's business is and will be impacted by public health crises such as the COVID-19 pandemic in the locations in which Solventum or its suppliers or customers operate, and these events have adversely affected, and could in the future adversely affect, Solventum's operations and financial performance. For example, the global COVID-19 pandemic, including the related governmental responses to it, has significantly increased economic and demand uncertainty and has impacted and will continue to impact Solventum's operations, including its supply chain and its manufacturing and distribution capabilities. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has adversely impacted the continued service and availability of skilled personnel necessary to run Solventum's operations, including through increased absenteeism in connection with the rise of COVID-19 variants and objections to governmental vaccine mandates or heightened safety protocols. To the extent Solventum's management or other personnel are impacted in significant numbers by COVID-19 or another public health crisis and are not available to perform their professional duties, Solventum could experience disruptions in its manufacturing operations or disruptions in other activities and other functions. Solventum is not able to predict the impact of public health crises such as the COVID-19 pandemic, which may have a material adverse effect on its business, cash flows, financial condition and results of operations.

***Our brands are critical to our success, and damage to our reputation or our brands could adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.***

Our ability to compete successfully depends on the strength of our brands. Following the Spin-Off, Solventum now operates under its own brand and accordingly may no longer benefit from 3M's long operating history, reputation and well-known brand. Developing and maintaining the reputation of our brands is a critical component of our ability to attract and retain employees and maintain and develop our relationships with consumers, customers, manufacturers, suppliers, distributors and other third-party partners, including healthcare professionals, influencers and other individuals with whom we have relationships. We believe employees, consumers, customers and third-party partners value the reputation and status of our brands. However, these efforts may not be successful, and the loss of benefits conferred by 3M's brand recognition and reputation or the failure to maintain the value of our brands could impact our relationships or brand loyalty with employees, consumers, customers and third-party partners and otherwise adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Our reputation and our brands could in the future be damaged by negative publicity, whether or not valid. Negative publicity could relate to our company, our brands, our products, our supply chain, our ingredients, our packaging, our ESG practices, our employees or any other aspect of our business. Our reputation or our brands could also be adversely affected by negative publicity related to our industry, our competitors, our competitors' products, our customers or our third-party partners, including healthcare professionals, and other individuals with whom we have relationships, even if the publicity is not directly related to our company or our brands and even if the publicity is not accurate. In addition, widespread use of digital and social media platforms around the world has greatly increased the accessibility of information and the speed with which it is disseminated, which has made, and likely will continue to make, maintaining our reputation and our brands more challenging. Damage to our reputation or our brands could cause employees, consumers, customers and third-party partners to lose trust in our business or our products, require us to expend substantial resources to remedy the damage or otherwise adversely affect our business, results of operations or financial condition.

***Acquisitions, strategic alliances, divestitures and other strategic events resulting from portfolio management actions and other evolving business strategies, and possible further organizational restructuring, could affect future results.***

Solventum monitors its business portfolio and organizational structure and may make acquisitions, divestitures and changes to its organizational structure or enter into strategic alliances or joint ventures. These activities may result in substantial investment of Solventum's resources. The success of any such activities will depend upon a number of factors, including Solventum's ability to:

- identify suitable acquisition targets or assets, conduct due diligence, negotiate transactions on favorable terms and ultimately complete such transactions;
- compete for acquisition targets and assets, which may lead to substantial increases in purchase price or terms that are less attractive to Solventum;
- finance any future acquisition, investment, alliance or other transaction on terms acceptable to Solventum, if at all (which may involve the use of Solventum's shares for payment of the purchase price);

- identify, negotiate and ultimately complete suitable divestitures or other strategic transactions;
- comply with applicable laws and regulations, including foreign laws and regulations;
- obtain any legally required rulings by antitrust or other regulatory bodies;
- successfully and timely integrate and operate acquired businesses;
- protect intellectual property and prevail in litigation relating to newly acquired technologies;
- predict or realize expected growth opportunities, cost savings, synergies and market acceptance of acquired companies' products; and
- successfully identify and retain key target employees and customers.

In addition, acquisitions may expose Solventum to significant risks and uncertainties, including failure to identify significant non-compliant behaviors or practices by, or liabilities relating to, the acquisition target (or its agents) prior to acquisition; successor liability imposed by regulators for actions by the acquisition target (or its agents) prior to acquisition; and diversion of management's attention from existing operations to the acquisition and integration process. Such transactions will be subject, in certain circumstances, to the consent of 3M under the Tax Matters Agreement that Solventum entered into with 3M, as discussed in "—Risks Related to the Spin-Off and Solventum's Relationship with 3M." There can be no assurance that any future transactions of this type will be pursued or, if pursued, will be successful.

***Solventum may not be able to access the capital and credit markets on terms that are favorable to Solventum, or at all.***

Solventum could need access to the capital markets to supplement its existing funds and cash generated from operations to satisfy its needs for working capital, to meet capital expenditure and debt service requirements, and for other business initiatives. Solventum's ability to issue additional debt or enter into other financing arrangements on acceptable terms could be adversely affected by its debt levels, unfavorable changes in economic conditions or uncertainties that affect the capital markets. In the event of adverse capital and credit market conditions, Solventum may be unable to obtain capital market financing on favorable terms, or at all.

***Change in Solventum's credit ratings could increase cost of funding.***

Solventum's credit ratings are important to its cost of capital. The major rating agencies will routinely evaluate Solventum's credit profile and assign debt ratings to Solventum. This evaluation is based on a number of factors, which include financial strength, business and financial risk, as well as transparency with rating agencies and timeliness of financial reporting. Changes in Solventum's credit ratings could adversely affect its ability to obtain capital market financing and the cost of such financing. Moreover, a reduction in Solventum's credit rating to below investment-grade could cause certain customers to reduce or cease to do business with Solventum, which would adversely impact its financial performance.

***Foreign currency exchange rates and fluctuations in those rates may affect Solventum's ability to realize projected growth rates in its sales and earnings.***

Because Solventum's financial statements are denominated in U.S. dollars and a material percentage of its revenues are derived from outside the U.S., Solventum's results of operations and its ability to realize projected growth rates in sales and earnings could be adversely affected if the value of the U.S. dollar strengthens significantly against foreign currencies. Following the Spin-Off, Solventum may be more exposed to matters such as foreign currency exchange rates as a smaller, standalone company than it had been as a part of the larger 3M enterprise.

Solventum cannot predict with any certainty changes in foreign currency exchange rates or its ability to mitigate these risks. Solventum may experience additional volatility because of increasing inflationary pressures and other macroeconomic factors, including in emerging market countries. Solventum may be unable to hedge the effects of foreign exchange rate changes in a cost-effective manner.

***Changes in interest rates could adversely affect Solventum.***

Solventum is exposed to changes in interest rates, including through variable rate debt and due to the fact that increases in interest rates may adversely affect the financial condition of Solventum's counterparties in a manner that may affect their ability to transact with Solventum or their demand for Solventum's products and services. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect Solventum's business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

## **Market Dynamic Risks**

***Solventum operates in highly competitive markets, competition may increase in the future and the healthcare industry may be disrupted, necessitating that Solventum lower prices or resulting in a loss of market share.***

Healthcare markets are characterized by rapidly evolving technology, frequent introduction of new products, intense competition and pricing pressure. Solventum faces substantial competition from international and domestic companies of all sizes, including existing competitors, new market entrants and non-traditional entrants. Demand for Solventum's products and services, which impacts revenue and profit margins, will be affected by, among other things, (i) the development and timing of the introduction of competitive products and services; (ii) Solventum's pricing strategies; (iii) changes in customer order patterns, such as changes in the levels of inventory maintained by customers, vendors or channel partners; (iv) changes in customers' preferences for Solventum's products and services, including the success of products and services offered by competitors; (v) changes in customer designs for their products and services that can affect the demand for Solventum's products and services; (vi) changes in the business environment related to disruptive technologies, such as artificial intelligence, block-chain, expanded analytics and other enhanced learnings from increasing volume of available data; (vii) local market conditions, such as mandatory intellectual property transfers, protectionist measures and other government policies supporting increased local competition; (viii) costs of production or delivery, whether due to geographic location, currency fluctuations, taxes, duties or otherwise; (ix) the perception of Solventum's brand and image in the market; (x) changing regulatory standards, legal requirements or enforcement rigor; (xi) failure to acquire or effectively integrate businesses and technologies that complement or expand Solventum's existing businesses; and (xii) consolidation among customers, suppliers, channel partners or competitors.

In addition, Solventum's inability to obtain and maintain regulatory authorizations for, and supply commercial quantities of, Solventum's products and services as quickly and effectively as its competitors could limit market acceptance. Solventum's competitors may also have greater financial, marketing and other resources, respond more quickly to new or emerging technologies, undertake more extensive marketing campaigns; adopt more aggressive pricing policies, or be more successful in attracting potential customers, employees and strategic partners.

***Consolidation in the healthcare industry could have an adverse effect on Solventum's revenues and results of operations.***

Many healthcare industry companies, including healthcare systems, distributors, manufacturers, providers and insurers, are consolidating or have formed strategic alliances. As the healthcare industry consolidates, competition to provide products and services is expected to continue to intensify, resulting in pricing pressures, decreased average selling prices and the exclusion of certain suppliers from important market segments. Consolidations also create larger enterprises with greater negotiating power and Solventum may lose customers. If consolidation trends continue, it could adversely affect Solventum's business results, cash flows, financial condition or prospects. If Solventum faces an increase in costs or reduces its prices because of industry consolidation, or if Solventum loses customers as a result of consolidation, its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected.

***Reductions in customers' research budgets or government funding may adversely affect Solventum's business.***

Solventum's customers include hospitals, universities, healthcare providers, government agencies and public and private research institutions. Research and development spending of such customers can fluctuate based on spending priorities and general economic conditions. The level of government funding of research and development is unpredictable. The availability of governmental research funding may be adversely affected by many factors, including public spending priorities, available resources, economic conditions and governmental spending reductions, particularly during periods of economic uncertainty. Stalemates in national, regional or local government budgeting decisions could also lead to substantial delays or reductions in governmental spending. Any reduction or delay in governmental funding could cause Solventum's customers to delay or forgo purchases of its products.

***Solventum's growth objectives are largely dependent on the timing and market acceptance of its new products and services, including its ability to continually renew its pipeline of new products and services and to bring those products and services to market.***

A significant element of Solventum's strategy is to increase revenue growth by focusing on innovation and new product and service development. New service and product development requires significant investment in research and development, clinical trials and regulatory approvals. The ability to bring new products and services to market is subject to difficulties or delays in development, such as the inability to identify viable new products and services, obtain adequate intellectual property protection, regulatory approvals and reimbursement in the U.S. and abroad and successfully complete clinical trials or gain market acceptance of new products and services. It is uncertain when or whether Solventum's products or services currently under development will be launched or will be commercially successful. Additionally, new offerings may be quickly rendered obsolete by changing customer preferences, changing industry standards or competitors' innovations or reverse engineering efforts. If Solventum cannot successfully introduce new products and services that address the needs of its customers, Solventum's offerings may become obsolete, and its business results, cash flows and financial condition could suffer.

***The success of many of Solventum's products depends upon certain key healthcare professionals.***

Solventum works with leading global healthcare professionals who provide considerable knowledge and experience. The research, development, marketing and sales of many of Solventum's products depend on maintaining working relationships with healthcare professionals. Solventum relies on these professionals for assistance in the development and marketing of its products. A public health crisis, including any resurgence of the COVID-19 pandemic may limit access to these professionals, and resulting travel restrictions, shutdowns and similar measures in response to any such public health crisis may impact Solventum's ability to maintain these relationships, which in turn would adversely affect its ability to develop, market and sell new and improved products. If new laws, regulations or other developments limit Solventum's ability to appropriately engage these professionals or to continue to receive their advice and input or Solventum is otherwise unsuccessful in maintaining strong working relationships with these healthcare professionals, the success of Solventum's products could suffer, which could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

***Changes in reimbursement practices of third-party payers or other cost containment measures or worsening economic conditions could affect the demand for Solventum's products and the prices at which they are sold.***

Sales of many of Solventum's products directly or indirectly depend on the availability of reimbursement and the amount of reimbursement that its customers may seek from various third-party payers, including government programs, authorities or agencies (e.g., Medicare and Medicaid in the U.S.), and private health plans. The coverage policies and reimbursement levels of third-party payers, which can vary among public and private sources and by country, may affect which products customers purchase and the prices they are willing to pay for those products in a particular jurisdiction. Reimbursement rates can also affect the market acceptance rate of new technologies and products.

In general, employers and third-party payers, particularly in the U.S., have become increasingly cost-conscious, with higher deductibles imposed in many medical plans. Additionally, austerity measures or other reforms by foreign governments may limit, reduce or eliminate payments for Solventum's products and adversely affect both pricing flexibility and demand for Solventum's products. Even if Solventum develops promising new products, it may find limited demand for the products unless reimbursement approval is obtained from third-party payers. Further legislative or administrative reforms that impact reimbursements or pricing could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

In addition, current or worsening economic conditions, including recessionary pressures, may adversely affect the ability of Solventum's customers to pay for its products and services, and the amount spent on healthcare generally, which could result in decreased demand for Solventum's products and services, declining cash flows, longer sales cycles, slower adoption of new technologies and increased price competition.

Pricing pressure has also increased due to continued consolidation among healthcare providers, trends towards managed care, the shift towards governments becoming the primary payers of healthcare expenses, reduction in reimbursement levels and medical procedure volumes and government laws and regulations relating to sales and promotion, reimbursement and pricing generally. As a result of these and other measures, including future measures or reforms that cannot be predicted, reimbursement may not be available or sufficient to allow Solventum to sell its products on a competitive basis. Legislation and regulations affecting reimbursement for Solventum's products may change at any time. Solventum cannot predict the impact of these pressures and initiatives or any negative effects of any additional regulations that may affect its business.

***Solventum's future results are subject to vulnerability with respect to materials and fluctuations in the costs and availability of purchased components, compounds, raw materials, energy, production capacity and labor due to shortages, increased demand and wages, logistics, supply chain interruptions, manufacturing site disruptions, regulatory developments and other disruptive factors.***

Solventum depends on various components, compounds, raw materials and energy (including oil and natural gas and their derivatives) supplied by others for the manufacturing of its products. If suppliers fail to meet their delivery obligations, raise prices or cease to supply to Solventum, it may continue to cause delays in delivery or significantly increase Solventum's costs. If Solventum loses suppliers, if their operations are substantially interrupted, if their prices continue to increase significantly due to inflationary pressures, or if any of them fail to meet performance or quality specifications, Solventum may be required to identify and qualify one or more replacement suppliers. This also may require Solventum to redesign or modify its products to incorporate new components and obtain regulatory authorization, qualification or certification of these redesigned or modified products.

Supplier relationships could be interrupted due to supplier material shortages, equipment malfunctions, transportation delays, inflationary pricing pressures, work stoppages, labor shortages and other disruptive events, or could be terminated. In addition, some of Solventum's suppliers are limited- or sole-source suppliers, and Solventum's ability to meet its obligations to customers depends on the performance, product quality and stability of such suppliers and Solventum's ability to source

alternatives in a cost effective manner. Solventum may experience a sustained interruption in its receipt of adequate supplies or the distribution of its products, or disruption to key manufacturing sites' operations, including due to government actions relating to discharge or emission permits or other legal or regulatory requirements. In addition, there can be no assurance that Solventum's processes to minimize volatility in component and material pricing will be successful or that future price fluctuations or shortages will be managed. Solventum could incur contractual penalties, experience a deterioration in customer relationships or suffer harm to its reputation if it is unable to fulfill its obligations to customers. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on Solventum's ability to fulfill supply obligations to its customers or on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Solventum's business also depends on having sufficient production capacity to meet the demand for Solventum's products and to support Solventum's future growth. [Solventum is conducting capital expansion efforts to increase its manufacturing capacity in certain areas of its operations.][9] These efforts may not be successful. If this is the case, it could adversely affect Solventum's operations and limit Solventum's ability to support future growth or significantly impact its financial results and condition.

In addition, many of Solventum's products require sterilization prior to sale, and Solventum utilizes contract sterilizers to perform this service. To the extent Solventum's contract sterilizers are unable to sterilize Solventum's products, whether due to capacity, availability of materials for sterilization, regulatory or other constraints, including federal and state regulations on the use of ethylene oxide, Solventum may be unable to transition to alternative internal or external resources or methods in a timely or cost effective manner or at all, which could have a material impact on Solventum's results of operations and financial condition.

***3M is the sole source of supply for raw materials used in certain of our products and our business will be harmed if 3M does not satisfy our requirements.***

3M is the sole source of supply for certain chemical materials and inputs used in our products (including transparent IV film dressings, biological indicators for sterilization assurance, medical securement tapes and dental composites and cements) that, as of the Spin-Off, accounted for approximately \$3 billion of our revenue for fiscal year 2024, including a material with a manufacturing process proprietary to 3M that is used in our products accounting for approximately \$2 billion of our revenue for fiscal year 2024. While 3M has agreed to supply these items to Solventum for a period of time, our business will be harmed if 3M does not satisfy our requirements during such period of time, and Solventum may subsequently need to either reach agreement with 3M for an extended supply arrangement, develop our own manufacturing capabilities for these materials or identify an appropriate substitution or product reformulation in order to continue manufacturing and selling the applicable products. There is no guarantee that 3M will agree to continue to supply these materials following the term of the supply agreement on commercially reasonable terms or at all. At this time, Solventum has not identified an appropriate substitute input to replace the materials supplied by 3M, and Solventum does not currently have the capability to manufacture such materials itself. If 3M's obligation to supply us with this material ends before we can develop or secure an alternative source of supply, the related product sales, which may be material, will be at risk. Any alternatives we pursue to mitigate this risk might also result in higher costs to source or produce the relevant products. Solventum's failure to ensure a continuing supply of these materials or find acceptable substitutes, or the costs incurred by Solventum in connection with securing such continuing supply or finding such substitutes, could have a material adverse effect on Solventum's business, including potentially the loss of revenue from the relevant products.

#### **Legal and Compliance Risks**

***Solventum is subject to risks related to international, federal, state and local treaties, laws and regulations that are subject to change at any time, as well as compliance risks related to legal or regulatory requirements, contract requirements, policies and practices or other matters that require or encourage Solventum or its suppliers, vendors or channel partners to conduct business in a certain way. The outcome of legal and regulatory proceedings related to compliance with the treaties, laws, regulations and requirements could have a material adverse effect on Solventum's business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

Solventum operates globally, including in some jurisdictions that pose potentially elevated risks of fraud or corruption or increased risk of internal control issues, and is subject to risks related to international, federal, state and local treaties, laws and regulations, including those involving product liability; antitrust; intellectual property; environmental, health and safety; tax; the FCPA and other anti-bribery laws; international import and export requirements and trade sanctions compliance; regulations of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and similar foreign agencies; privacy laws and information security policies and regulations; and U.S. federal healthcare program-related laws and regulations including the False Claims Act, anti-kickback laws and the Physician Payments Sunshine Act. Solventum is also subject to compliance risks related to legal or regulatory requirements, contract requirements, policies and practices or other matters that require or encourage Solventum and its suppliers, vendors or channel parties, to conduct business in a certain way, and Solventum's activity as well as the activity of

such suppliers, vendors or channel parties could adversely affect Solventum's business. In particular, Solventum is subject to legal risks with respect to the below laws and regulations:

- **Antitrust** - Regulatory authorities may have authority in the event of alleged non-compliance with applicable law to impose fines and sanctions on Solventum or to require changes or impose conditions on the way Solventum conducts business. Under certain circumstances, violations of antitrust laws could result in suspension or debarment of Solventum's ability to contract with certain parties or complete certain transactions. In addition, an increasing number of jurisdictions also provide private rights of action for competitors or consumers to seek damages asserting claims of anti-competitive conduct. An adverse outcome under any such investigation or audit could subject Solventum to fines or criminal or other penalties.
- **FCPA and other anti-bribery laws** - The failure to comply with the FCPA and similar anti-corruption and anti-bribery laws could result in significant civil fines and penalties or criminal sanctions against Solventum. Because of the predominance of government-sponsored healthcare systems around the world, many of Solventum's customer relationships outside of the U.S. are with governmental entities, the employees of which may be considered government officials under such laws. Many anti-corruption laws also prohibit bribery of private sector individuals, and thus extend far beyond interactions with government officials. Solventum is subject to the FCPA's accounting provisions, which require Solventum to keep accurate books and records and to maintain an adequate system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurances of management's control, authority and responsibility over Solventum's assets. Global enforcement of anti-corruption laws has increased substantially in recent years, with more frequent voluntary self-disclosure by companies, aggressive investigations (including coordinated investigations across countries and governmental authorities) and enforcement proceedings by U.S. and non-U.S. governmental agencies, and assessment of significant civil and criminal fines, penalties and other sanctions against companies and individuals. From time to time, Solventum or its affiliates receive reports, internally and externally, via various reporting channels, about business and other activities that raise compliance or other legal or litigation issues. Solventum has been in the past, and in the future could be, required to investigate such reports and cooperate with U.S. and foreign regulatory authorities in such investigations, audit, monitor compliance or alter its practices as part of such investigations. While Solventum maintains and implements U.S. and international compliance programs, including policies and procedures, training and internal controls designed to reduce the risk of noncompliance, Solventum's employees, suppliers, vendors, channel partners or agents may violate such policies and procedures and engage in practices that contravene relevant laws and regulations. Any alleged or actual violations of these anti-corruption laws may subject Solventum to government scrutiny, criminal or civil sanctions and other liabilities, including exclusion from government contracting, and could disrupt its business, adversely affect its reputation and result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.
- **Environmental Laws** - Solventum is subject to environmental, health and safety laws and regulations concerning, among other things, the generation, handling, transportation and disposal of hazardous substances or wastes, the remediation of hazardous substances or materials at various sites and emissions or discharges into the land, air or water. If Solventum or its suppliers violate these environmental laws and regulations, facilities could be shut down, and violators could be fined or otherwise sanctioned. New laws and regulations, violations of these laws or regulations, stricter enforcement of existing requirements or the discovery of previously unknown contamination could require Solventum to incur costs or could become the basis for new or increased liabilities that could be material.
- **Anti-Kickback and False Claims Laws** - Solventum's products are purchased by healthcare providers that typically bill various third-party payers, such as governmental healthcare programs (e.g., Medicare, Medicaid and comparable non-U.S. programs), private insurance plans and managed care plans, for the healthcare services provided to their patients. As a result, Solventum's products are subject to regulation regarding quality and cost by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, including the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services ("CMS"), as well as comparable state and non-U.S. agencies responsible for reimbursement and regulation of healthcare goods and services, including laws and regulations related to kickbacks, false claims, self-referrals and healthcare fraud. Many states have similar laws that apply to reimbursement by state Medicaid and other funded programs as well as in some cases to all payers. As a manufacturer of products reimbursable by federal healthcare programs, Solventum is subject to the Physician Payments Sunshine Act, which requires it to annually report certain payments and other transfers of value it makes to U.S.-licensed physicians or U.S. teaching hospitals. Any failure to comply with these laws and regulations could subject Solventum or its officers and employees to criminal and civil financial penalties.
- **Data Privacy and Cybersecurity Laws** - Because Solventum is a business with a significant global footprint, compliance with evolving regulations and standards in data privacy and cybersecurity may result in increased costs, compliance challenges and the threat of increased regulatory enforcement activity. Solventum's business relies on the secure electronic transmission, storage and hosting of sensitive information, including personal information, protected health information, financial information, intellectual property and other sensitive information related to our customers

and workforce. Solventum is required to comply with increasingly complex and changing legal and regulatory requirements that govern the collection, use, storage, security, transfer, disclosure and other processing of personal data in the U.S. and in other countries, including, but not limited to, the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”), as amended, the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, the California Consumer Privacy Act (“CCPA”) and other similar state laws in the U.S., the European Union’s Global Data Protection Regulation (“GDPR”), the U.K.’s Data Protection Act 2018 and General Data Protection Regulation, China’s Personal Information Protection Law, PRC Cybersecurity Law and Personal Data Cross Border Transfer Rule, and various other country-specific requirements at the state and federal level around the world. In addition, privacy laws and regulations are becoming stricter and may potentially impose additional requirements on Solventum’s business, and certain jurisdictions have implemented data localization laws which can be costly and operationally difficult to satisfy. Solventum cannot be sure how these laws and regulations will be interpreted, enforced or applied to its operations. In addition to the risks associated with enforcement activities and potential contractual liabilities, Solventum’s ongoing efforts to comply with evolving laws and regulations may be costly and require ongoing modifications to its policies, procedures and systems. If Solventum or third parties fail to adequately safeguard confidential personal data, or if such information or data are wrongfully used by Solventum or third parties or disclosed to unauthorized persons or entities, such an event could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

- **ESG and Climate Change** - There has been increased focus in recent years by federal, international, state and local regulatory and legislative bodies to expand mandatory ESG reporting, diligence and disclosure requirements, including the European Union’s Corporate Sustainability Reporting Directive (CSRD), the recently enacted legislation in California requiring reporting of greenhouse gas emissions and climate risk and similar regulatory requirements in other jurisdictions. Additionally, there is an increase in regulatory mandates to combat and/or limit the effects of climate change through a variety of means, including regulating greenhouse gas emissions (and the establishment of enhanced internal processes or systems to track them), policies mandating or promoting the use of renewable or zero-carbon energy and sustainability initiatives, and additional taxes on fuel and energy. If legislation or regulations are enacted or promulgated in the U.S. or in any other jurisdiction in which Solventum does business that impose more stringent restrictions and requirements than its current legal or regulatory obligations, Solventum and companies in its supply chain may experience increased compliance burdens and costs to meet the regulatory obligations, which could cause disruption in the sourcing, manufacturing and distribution of its products and adversely affect its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Furthermore, new regulatory mandates related to extended producer responsibility laws, single-use plastic or chemical bans, or similar product-focused legislation may cause shift in market trends. These outcomes may in turn result in customers transitioning to competitive products, loss of market share, negative publicity, reputational damage, loss of customer confidence or other negative consequences (including a decline in stock price).

Solventum’s results of operations could be adversely impacted if the costs to comply with these evolving treaties, laws, regulations and requirements are greater than projected by Solventum. In addition, the outcome of legal and regulatory proceedings related to compliance with these treaties, laws, regulations and requirements are difficult to reliably predict, may differ from Solventum’s expectations and can result in, among other things, government scrutiny; criminal, civil or administrative sanctions, including fines; limitations on the extent to which Solventum can conduct business; employee and business partner terminations due to policy violations; reputational damage; private rights of action that result in litigation exposure, including expenses and costs incurred in connection with settlement or court proceedings, for Solventum; and other liabilities. In some instances, Solventum may make self-disclosures to relevant authorities that may pursue or decline to pursue enforcement proceedings against it. In addition, detecting, investigating and resolving actual or alleged violations of these treaties, laws, regulations or requirements is expensive and could consume significant time and attention of Solventum’s senior management. Although Solventum maintains general liability insurance to mitigate monetary exposure, the amount of liability that may result from certain of these risks may not always be covered by, or could exceed, the applicable insurance coverage. Various factors or developments can lead Solventum to change current estimates of liabilities and related insurance receivables where applicable or make such estimates for matters previously not susceptible of reasonable estimates, such as a significant judicial ruling or judgment, a significant settlement, significant regulatory developments or changes in applicable law. Conducting internal investigations or responding to audits or investigations by government agencies could be costly and time-consuming. A future adverse ruling, settlement or unfavorable development could result in future charges that could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows in any particular period. In addition, negative publicity related to the matters noted above or other matters involving Solventum may negatively impact Solventum’s reputation.

***Solventum may face potential liabilities related to PFAS, which could adversely impact Solventum’s results.***

3M has agreed to assume, and indemnify and defend us against, certain liabilities relating to PFAS, generally including all such liabilities relating to the period prior to the Spin-Off, as well as certain liabilities relating to Solventum products that contain PFAS and that continue to be sold on the same basis by Solventum following the Spin-Off through 2025. As an

independent company, Solventum is generally responsible for all PFAS-related liabilities resulting from its business, operations and activities following the Spin-Off, subject to the indemnification by 3M of certain liabilities relating to certain Solventum products sold through 2025. See “—Risks Related to the Spin-Off and Solventum’s Relationship with 3M—Following the Spin-Off, Solventum’s commercial relationships with 3M remain significant, which could adversely affect Solventum’s business, its ability to meet other obligations and the market price of its common stock.”

Certain of Solventum’s products, like the products of other companies in Solventum’s industries, contain or are enabled by PFAS. 3M announced in December 2022 that it would work to discontinue the use of PFAS across its product portfolio by the end of 2025, and, as described above, 3M has agreed to indemnify Solventum for certain PFAS-related product claims related to sales of products through such date. Solventum has also taken actions to meet this goal while owned by 3M, and, except as described below, Solventum intends to continue to work toward this goal. In addition, Solventum understands that 3M intends to cease supplying Solventum with PFAS-related products or components by the end of 2025.

Solventum continues to evaluate the availability of third-party components and products that do not contain PFAS in connection with working towards the goal of discontinuing the use of PFAS in its products. Depending on the availability and feasibility of such third-party components and products not containing PFAS (including the ability to obtain any required regulatory approvals), Solventum expects there will be some circumstances in which the use of PFAS-containing materials manufactured by third parties and used in certain applications in Solventum’s product portfolio, such as o-rings, gaskets and seals, membranes, molded plastic parts, release liners, circuit boards, certain electronics and lithium ion batteries and printed circuit boards widely used in commerce across the industries in which Solventum operates, will continue beyond 2025, in which case the 3M indemnification described above would not be available with respect to sales of products containing such materials after 2025. For example, o-rings, gaskets and seals are used in filters needed for high stress process conditions, molded plastic parts are used in the plastic housing of perioperative temperature management devices, medical grade membranes are used in negative pressure wound therapy fluid canisters, release liners are used with adhesive dressings, circuit boards are used in electronic hardgoods, such as negative pressure wound therapy devices, and lithium ion batteries are included in surgical clippers. In such instances, Solventum intends to continue to evaluate the adoption of third-party products and components that do not contain PFAS to the extent such products and components become available and such adoption is feasible. As noted above, many companies in Solventum’s industries use PFAS-containing products and components, and Solventum believes that its use of such products and components is of a nature and magnitude that is broadly consistent with that of other companies in these industries.

There have been accelerating regulatory and legislative activities concerning PFAS in the U.S., Europe and elsewhere, including increasingly strict restrictions on various uses of PFAS in products, as well as increased litigation relating to PFAS being filed against other parties. The potential options available to Solventum following 2025 (after which sales by Solventum of products containing or enabled by PFAS will no longer be subject to indemnification from 3M), regarding the use of PFAS in products will involve risks, which risks may be material, and could have a material adverse effect on Solventum’s results of operations, cash flows or consolidated financial position.

***Climate change and the impacts of climate change may materially adversely affect Solventum’s business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

The impacts of climate change may include physical risks (e.g., rising sea levels or frequency and severity of extreme weather conditions, including natural disasters), social and human effects (e.g., population dislocations, economic disruption, political and social instability or harm to health and well-being), compliance costs and transition risks (e.g., regulatory or technology changes), shifts in market trends (e.g., customers increasingly prioritize purchasing products that are sustainably made) and other adverse effects. Such impacts may cause physical damage to Solventum’s facilities as well as those of its suppliers, customers and other business partners, and disrupt Solventum’s supply chain and operations by adversely affecting its ability to procure goods or services required for the operation of its business at the quantities and levels it requires due to impairment of the availability and cost of certain products, materials, natural resources, commodities and energy.

Additionally, the impacts of climate change may further influence customer preferences and requirements, such as increased demand for products with lower environmental footprints, and for companies to produce and demonstrate progress against greenhouse gas reduction plans and targets. Failure to provide climate-friendly products or demonstrate greenhouse gas reductions could result in loss of market share.

***Solventum operates in a strictly regulated industry, and compliance with laws and regulations applicable to the commercialization of Solventum’s products is costly and failure to comply may result in significant penalties.***

The products Solventum develops, manufactures and commercializes are regulated in most of the markets Solventum serves. These regulations and standards govern the methods and controls used for the design, manufacture, packaging, labeling, storage, safety, sales and distribution, marketing clearance or approval, advertising and promotion, sterilization, installation, servicing, performance and effectiveness of the products Solventum sells globally. These regulations and standards apply to all

facilities of Solventum's business that conduct the activities previously described, regardless of where the facilities are located, as well as the activities performed by most of Solventum's employees, including but not limited to, sales and marketing, research and development, regulatory affairs, quality assurance, medical, affairs and operations, both before and after a product is commercially distributed. Importantly, these regulations are promulgated and enforced by government bodies in individual countries, and differ by country and/or region and are dynamic.

Solventum commits a significant amount of resources to maintain compliance with these regulations and standards, which requires Solventum to create systems, processes and procedures that are aligned with the regulations in all markets Solventum serves. Compliance also requires Solventum to maintain knowledge of the current regulations that govern its activities. As these regulations change, Solventum must adapt its systems, processes and procedures to comply with the new regulations.

Governing bodies monitor compliance, among other ways, by conducting regularly occurring and unexpected audits of Solventum's facilities to determine if Solventum's systems, processes and procedures comply with the current regulations in the markets it serves. After each audit, the governing body typically provides a report of their findings describing the observations made during the audit. Sometimes these observations describe minor non-compliance issues in Solventum's systems, processes and procedures. Often, these gaps require commensurate modifications but have no impact to Solventum's ability to continue operations and commercialization of its products. In rare situations, the governing body may find significant or major non-compliance issues in Solventum's systems, processes and procedures. If a governing body concludes, through these audits or otherwise, that Solventum is not in compliance with applicable laws or regulations or that any of its products are defective, ineffective or pose an unreasonable risk for patients, users or others, the governing body may require Solventum to recall a product or products, retract promotional materials and/or cease shipment of products, among other required actions; these requirements may remain in place until Solventum can demonstrate adequate compliance. Failure to demonstrate adequate modifications to Solventum's systems, processes and procedures and continued compliance or repeat findings may result in more significant enforcement actions including but not limited to: warning letters, revocation of product approvals and licenses, injunctions, product seizure, penalties and fines, consent decrees and criminal prosecution, among other actions. These actions may have a negative impact on Solventum's capital expenditures, earnings and competitive position.

To market its products internationally in compliance with applicable medical device and pharmaceutical regulations and standards, Solventum must obtain and maintain approvals for products and product modifications. The regulations promulgated by the governing bodies also require Solventum to submit data to demonstrate that its products meet the safety and effectiveness requirements to support the intended uses described in its labeling. This data is reviewed by the governing bodies to determine if Solventum has provided the necessary and sufficient information to demonstrate the safety and effectiveness of its products for the intended use described in its labeling. In many cases, the governing bodies request additional information to make this determination, which sometimes requires Solventum to conduct new testing or clinical trials, delaying the approval and commercialization of the product. In rare instances, the governing body may disapprove the application, prohibiting Solventum's ability to commercialize the product in that market. In these instances, Solventum may decide to cease commercialization efforts for the product in that (or those) market(s) or it may decide to modify the product or retest the products and resubmit the data to the governing bodies. Delays to products approvals or disapproval of Solventum's applications may have a negative impact to Solventum's capital expenditures, earnings and competitive position. Solventum's failure to properly maintain approvals for its products may result in its inability to continue to commercialize products in that market.

This global regulatory environment will likely continue to evolve, which could impact Solventum's ability, or increase the time and cost, to obtain future approvals for its products. The process of obtaining regulatory clearances and/or approvals to market and sell Solventum's products can be rigorous, costly and time-consuming and the clearances and/or approvals might not be granted timely or result in limitations on the indicated uses of products.

Regulatory authorities, including the FDA, also strictly regulate the indications for use and associated promotional safety and effectiveness claims that may be made about approved or cleared products. If regulatory authorities determine that Solventum has promoted or marketed a product for off-label use, including through external-facing materials, oral statements or physician training, Solventum could be subject to penalties, fines, injunctions, criminal prosecution or other penalties.

***Solventum is subject to laws and regulations governing government contracts, public procurement and government reimbursements in many jurisdictions, as to which the failure to comply could adversely affect Solventum's business.***

Solventum sells its products to government entities throughout the world and will be directly or indirectly subject to government policies governing reimbursement for healthcare procedures and services and various statutes and regulations in a variety of jurisdictions that apply to companies doing business with the government. The laws governing government contracts can differ from the laws governing private contracts and government contracts may contain terms and conditions that are not applicable to private contracts or that expose Solventum to higher levels of risk and potential liability than non-government contracts. Similarly, most jurisdictions have public procurement laws and reimbursement policies that set out rules and regulations for purchases and reimbursements by governmental entities. Solventum's failure to comply with these laws could

result in contract terminations, suspension or debarment from contracting with these entities, civil fines and damages, criminal prosecution and possible exclusion from participation in federal healthcare programs such as Medicare and Medicaid, as well as possible recoupment of any overpayments related to such violations. These jurisdictions may modify their laws, policies, rules or regulations, or impose new requirements that adversely affect Solventum's business.

Additionally, some governmental entities, including the U.S. federal government, can terminate contracts for their convenience or for Solventum's default. These governmental entities may also be subject to continued legislative funding approval. Early termination for convenience of one or more of Solventum's contracts, or a change in a government customer's funding levels, could impact Solventum's expected revenues. Early termination for default of one or more of Solventum's contracts could subject it to penalties and damages resulting from the default, including costs for the governmental entity to reprocur the items under contract, in addition to other penalties previously listed.

Solventum will also be subject to government audits, investigations and oversight proceedings. Efforts to ensure its business arrangements comply with applicable laws will involve substantial costs. If any actions by governmental or enforcement authorities are instituted against Solventum, defense can be costly, time-consuming and may require significant financial and personnel resources. If Solventum is not successful in defending itself or asserting its rights, those actions could have a significant impact on its business, including the imposition of civil, criminal and administrative penalties, damages, disgorgement, monetary fines, individual imprisonment, possible exclusion from participation in certain government healthcare programs (including Medicare and Medicaid in the U.S.), contractual damages, reputational harm, diminished profits and future earnings, and curtailment or restructuring of its operations. In addition, any of Solventum's government contracts could be terminated or Solventum could be suspended or debarred from all government contract work.

***Solventum is exposed to risks associated with product liability claims, including existing claims and claims resulting from the actions or inactions of its customers or third parties that are outside of its control.***

Solventum is exposed to potential product liability risks that are inherent in the design, manufacture and marketing of medical technologies. Customers or their patients have brought and likely will continue to bring product liability claims if Solventum's products fail, or allegedly fail, to perform as expected or show a failure rate that is higher than expected, or the use of Solventum's products results, or is alleged to result, in bodily injury, death or property damage. Even if these or similar claims are without merit, they can result in costly and time-consuming litigation. Solventum may also be exposed to claims or regulatory action if its products do not conform or are alleged not to conform to applicable product or design specifications, labeling or manufacturing requirements. Product and other liability actions, claims or injunctions are subject to significant uncertainty and may be expensive, time-consuming and disruptive to Solventum's operations. For these and other reasons, Solventum may choose to settle product liability claims and other liability actions, regardless of their actual merit. If any such action or injunction were finally determined adversely to Solventum, such decision could result in significant damages and reputational harm, including the possibility of punitive damages, and Solventum's financial position could be adversely affected. Adverse publicity could result in additional regulation of Solventum's products or the healthcare industry in general, delay regulatory approval of new products, cause reputational harm and adversely affect Solventum's ability to promote, manufacture and sell its products, even if the claims against Solventum are later shown to be unfounded or unsubstantiated.

In addition, manufacturing or design defects, component failures, unapproved or improper use of Solventum's products, or inadequate disclosure of risks or other information relating to the use of Solventum's products could lead to injury or other serious adverse events. Such events could lead to recalls or safety alerts relating to Solventum's products (either voluntary or as required by the FDA or similar governmental authorities in other countries), and could result, in certain cases, in the removal of a product from the market. A recall could result in significant costs and lost sales and customers, enforcement actions and/or investigations by state and federal governments or other enforcement bodies, as well as negative publicity and damage to Solventum's reputation that could reduce future demand for its products.

#### **Information Technology and Intellectual Property Risks**

***Solventum employs information technology systems to support its business and collect, store and use proprietary and confidential information. Security and data breaches, cyberattacks and other cybersecurity incidents involving Solventum's information technology systems and infrastructure could disrupt or interfere with Solventum's operations; result in the compromise and misappropriation of proprietary and confidential information belonging to Solventum or its customers, suppliers and employees; and expose Solventum to numerous expenses, liabilities and other negative consequences, including violations of applicable laws, any or all of which could adversely impact Solventum's business, reputation and results of operations.***

In the ordinary course of business, Solventum relies on centralized and local information technology networks and systems, some of which are provided, hosted or managed by vendors and other third parties, to process, transmit and store electronic information, and to manage or support a variety of businesses. That technology includes systems that could be used to process, transmit and store sensitive information, including personal information, protected health information, employee data, financial

information, intellectual property, clinical data and sales and marketing data. Third parties and threat actors, including organized criminals, nation-state or nation-state supported actors who are increasingly well-resourced, regularly attempt to gain unauthorized access to the information technology networks and infrastructure, data and other information used by or belonging to Solventum, and many such attempts are increasing in their frequency, sophistication and intensity and are not recognized until launched against a target. Despite Solventum's cybersecurity and business continuity measures (including employee and third-party training, monitoring of networks and systems, patching, maintenance and backup of systems and data), its information technology networks and infrastructure are still potentially susceptible to attack, compromise, damage, disruption or shutdown, including as a result of the exploitation of known or unknown hardware or software vulnerabilities in its systems, the introduction of computer viruses or ransomware, service or cloud provider disruptions or security breaches, phishing attempts, employee error or malfeasance, power outages, telecommunication or utility failures, systems failures, natural disasters or other catastrophic events. Furthermore, Solventum relies on third-party vendors to supply and/or support certain aspects of its information technology systems and resulting products. These third-party systems could also become vulnerable to cyber-attack, malicious intrusions, breakdowns, interference or other significant disruptions, and may contain defects in design or manufacture or other problems that could result in system disruption or compromise the information security of Solventum's own systems. Solventum's increased adoption of remote working, initially driven by the COVID 19 pandemic, also introduces additional threats and risk of disruptions to its information technology networks and infrastructure. Geopolitical conflict may increase cybersecurity risks on a global basis.

In addition, Solventum intends to devote significant resources to develop and deploy cloud, edge and software solutions in healthcare, which must comply with stringent regulations, including certification requirements, in many of the countries in which Solventum's customers are located, particularly in relation to obtaining, using, storing and transferring personal data. Ensuring such regulatory compliance may take longer or cost more than expected or require that design changes be incorporated into Solventum's offerings. Solventum also intends to build artificial intelligence ("AI") into many of its digital offerings, which presents risks and challenges that could affect its acceptance, including flawed AI algorithms, insufficient or biased datasets, malfunctions or manipulations, lack of acceptance from its customers or failure to deliver positive outcomes. Use of these software solutions could result in Solventum's increased vulnerability to cyber-attack, malicious intrusions, breakdowns, interference or other significant disruptions, exposure to penalties from non-compliance with emerging regulations, and may result in defects in design or manufacture or other problems that could result in system disruption or compromise the information security of Solventum's other systems.

Despite Solventum's cybersecurity measures, it is possible for security vulnerabilities or a cyberattack to remain undetected for an extended time period, up to and including several years, and the prioritization of decisions with respect to security measures and remediation of known vulnerabilities that Solventum and the vendors and other third parties upon which Solventum relies may prove inadequate to protect against attacks. While Solventum may experience future cyberattacks on and disruptions of its information technology systems and infrastructure, Solventum is not aware of any such incidents to date having had a material impact.

If Solventum's information technology systems, products or services or sensitive data are compromised, there are many consequences that could result including, but not limited to, patients or employees being exposed to financial or medical identity theft or suffering a loss of product functionality; losing existing customers or having difficulty attracting new customers; experiencing difficulty preventing, detecting and controlling fraud; being exposed to the loss or misuse of confidential information; having disputes with customers, physicians and other healthcare professionals; experiencing increases in operating expenses or an impairment in its ability to conduct its operations; incurring expenses or losing revenues as a result of a data privacy breach, product failure, information technology outages or disruptions; voluntary or forced recalls or modifications to Solventum's products; or suffering other adverse consequences including time-consuming and expensive lawsuits or other legal action and damage to Solventum's reputation.

Solventum is subject to numerous international, federal and state privacy and security laws. Security and data breaches, cyberattacks and other cybersecurity incidents involving data protected by such laws, such as patient medical records and other health information, could subject Solventum to onerous governmental and regulatory investigations, fines and remediation actions, in addition to private litigation by affected individuals.

***Solventum may be unable to obtain, maintain, protect or effectively enforce its intellectual property rights.***

Solventum is substantially dependent on patent and other proprietary rights and relies on a combination of patents, trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, trade secrets and agreements (such as employee, non-disclosure and non-competition agreements) to protect its business and proprietary intellectual property. However, Solventum cannot assure that its means of obtaining, maintaining and enforcing its intellectual property rights will be adequate to maintain a competitive advantage.

Intellectual property laws differ in various jurisdictions in which Solventum operates and are subject to change at any time, which could further restrict Solventum's ability to protect its intellectual property and proprietary rights. In particular, a portion of Solventum's revenues is derived from jurisdictions where adequately protecting intellectual property rights may prove more

challenging or impossible. In addition, the laws of many jurisdictions may not provide an adequate forum to effectively address situations where Solventum's intellectual property rights have been compromised.

Protecting against the unauthorized use of proprietary technology is difficult and expensive and Solventum may need to litigate with third parties to enforce or defend patents issued to it or to determine the enforceability and validity of its proprietary rights or those of others. Determining whether an offering infringes, misappropriates or otherwise violates a third party's intellectual property rights involves complex legal and factual issues, and the outcome of this type of litigation is often uncertain and inconsistent.

At any given time, Solventum may be involved as either plaintiff or defendant in a number of patent infringement actions, the outcomes of which may not be known for prolonged periods of time. While it is not possible to predict the outcome of patent and other intellectual property litigation, such litigation could result in Solventum's payment of significant monetary damages and/or royalty payments, negatively impact Solventum's ability to sell current or future products, or prohibit it from enforcing its patent and proprietary rights against others, which could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. Regardless of the merits or outcome, the resolution of any intellectual property dispute could require significant financial and management resources.

Solventum may not receive protection for pending or future applications relating to intellectual property rights owned by or licensed to it and the claims allowed under any issued intellectual property rights may not be sufficiently broad to protect Solventum's products, services, solutions and any associated trademarks. Products sold by Solventum's competitors may infringe, misappropriate or otherwise violate intellectual property rights owned or licensed by Solventum and such infringement, misappropriation or violation may be undetected by Solventum. In addition, as Solventum's patents expire, Solventum may be unsuccessful in extending their protection through patent term extensions. Solventum's inability to protect its intellectual property could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

Additionally, Solventum licenses or will license certain intellectual property owned by 3M. As 3M is the owner of such intellectual property, 3M will have discretion to enforce such intellectual property rights, including whether or not to prosecute any infringement of the intellectual property. To the extent 3M does not prosecute infringement of the intellectual property licensed to Solventum, such intellectual property will not be protected and continued infringement of such intellectual property could result in a material adverse effect on Solventum's business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

## **Tax Matters Risks**

### ***Changes in tax rates, laws or regulations could adversely impact Solventum's financial results.***

Solventum's business is subject to tax-related external conditions, such as tax rates, laws and regulations in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions. Changes in tax rates, laws or regulations, including further developments arising from tax reform legislation or regulation in the U.S. or foreign jurisdictions, could impact Solventum's financial statements.

In particular, Solventum could be negatively impacted by the Base Erosion and Profit Shifting 2.0 initiative ("BEPS 2.0") by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development ("OECD") which, if enacted by OECD member countries, would likely impact the amount of tax that multinationals, such as Solventum, pay in the future.

Due to the uncertainty of any tax changes and other tax-related factors at this time, it is currently not possible to assess the ultimate impact these actions may have on Solventum's financial statements. Solventum intends to monitor BEPS 2.0 and other tax-related developments in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions, including rule changes and implementation timing, to evaluate the impact BEPS 2.0 and other tax legislation or regulation may have on Solventum's financial results.

### ***Solventum's tax burden could increase as a result of ongoing or future tax audits and inquiries.***

Solventum is subject to periodic tax audits and inquiries by tax authorities. Tax authorities may disagree with Solventum's interpretation of applicable tax laws and regulations, which could result in examination from taxing authorities and additional taxes. Solventum regularly assesses the likely outcomes of these tax audits in order to determine the appropriateness of Solventum's tax provision. However, Solventum may not accurately predict the outcomes of these tax audits and, as a result, the ultimate outcome of any of these examinations could have a retroactive or prospective impact on Solventum's overall tax burden.

### ***Solventum could be negatively impacted by future changes in the allocation of income to each of the income tax jurisdictions in which Solventum operates.***

Solventum operates in multiple income tax jurisdictions both in the U.S. and internationally. Solventum has adopted transfer pricing policies that determine how income is allocated to each of the income tax jurisdictions in which Solventum operates, based on current interpretations of complex income tax regulations. The allocation of Solventum's income could be impacted by different factors including tax law changes, tax audits, underlying business changes, organizational changes, or operating model changes, which could result in increases to Solventum's overall tax burden.

Solventum may benefit from various global tax incentives intended to encourage investment or employment; if Solventum's incentives are not renewed or Solventum cannot or does not wish to satisfy all or part of the tax incentive conditions, Solventum may lose the tax incentives and could be required to refund tax incentives previously realized.

Solventum benefits or may benefit in the future from various global tax incentives intended to encourage investment or employment. If Solventum's incentives are not renewed or Solventum cannot or does not wish to satisfy all or part of the tax incentive conditions, Solventum may lose the tax incentives and could be required to refund tax incentives previously realized or granted. As a result, Solventum's tax burden could be higher than it would have been had Solventum maintained the benefits of the tax incentives.

#### **Employee Matters Risks**

*If Solventum is unable to attract or retain key personnel and qualified employees, or maintain relations with its employees, unions and other employee representatives, Solventum's business would be adversely affected.*

There is substantial competition for key personnel, senior management, research and development personnel, and qualified employees in the healthcare industry and Solventum may face increased competition for such a highly qualified scientific, technical, clinical and management workforce in a highly competitive environment. Solventum's ability to recruit and retain such talent will depend on a number of factors, including how its compensation, benefits, work location and work environment compare with those offered by its competitors and other local employers. There can be no assurance that Solventum will be successful in retaining existing personnel or recruiting new personnel.

The loss of one or more key employees, inability to attract or develop additional qualified employees, any delay in hiring key personnel, any deterioration of the relationships with its employees, or any material work stoppage, strike, or similar action could result in a material adverse effect on its business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

#### **Risks Related to Solventum Common Stock**

*A significant number of shares of Solventum common stock may be sold by 3M or others, which may cause the Solventum stock price to decline.*

Any sales of substantial amounts of Solventum common stock in the public market or the perception that such sales might occur may cause the market price of Solventum common stock to decline. Shares distributed to 3M shareholders in the separation are generally freely tradeable without restriction or further registration under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), except for shares owned by Solventum's "affiliates," as that term is defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act. Accordingly, 3M shareholders may sell large amounts of Solventum common stock in the open market, and Solventum is unable to predict whether and when such sales would occur.

3M holds 19.9% of Solventum's outstanding common stock. Based solely on statements as part of the Spin-Off, the Company believes 3M plans to dispose of all of the Solventum common stock that it retains after the Spin-Off through one or more sales of such shares (not later than five years after the Spin-Off). Solventum agreed that, upon the request of 3M and pursuant to the terms of the stockholder's and registration rights agreement, it will use its reasonable best efforts to effect a registration under applicable federal and state securities laws of any shares of Solventum's common stock retained by 3M to the extent that 3M wishes to sell the shares of our common stock it retained in a registered offering. 3M's shares are restricted securities within the meaning of Rule 144 under the Securities Act and are eligible for resale by 3M in the public market without registration subject to volume, manner of sale and holding period limitations under Rule 144 under the Securities Act. Any sales of substantial amounts of Solventum common stock in the public market by 3M or the perception that such sales might occur, in connection with the Spin-Off or otherwise, may cause the market price of Solventum common stock to decline.

*Because Solventum does not currently intend to pay any dividends on its common stock, holders of its common stock must rely on stock appreciation for any return on their investment. Solventum cannot guarantee the timing, declaration, amount or payment of dividends on its common stock.*

Solventum does not currently anticipate paying a regular dividend on its common stock in the near future. The timing, declaration, amount and payment of any future dividend will be within the discretion of Solventum's Board of Directors and

will depend upon many factors, including Solventum's financial condition, earnings, capital requirements of its operating subsidiaries, covenants associated with certain of Solventum's debt service obligations, legal requirements, regulatory constraints, industry practice, ability to access capital markets, and other factors deemed relevant by Solventum's Board of Directors. Moreover, if Solventum determines to pay any dividend in the future, there can be no assurance that it will continue to pay such dividends or the amount of such dividends.

***Anti-takeover provisions could enable Solventum's Board of Directors to resist a takeover attempt by a third party and limit the power of its shareholders.***

Solventum's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws contain, and Delaware law contains, provisions that are intended to deter coercive takeover practices and inadequate takeover bids by making such practices or bids unacceptably expensive to the bidder and to encourage prospective acquirers to negotiate with Solventum's Board of Directors rather than to attempt a hostile takeover. These provisions include, among others:

- until the annual stockholder meeting in 2028, Solventum's Board of Directors will be divided into classes, which could have the effect of making the replacement of incumbent directors more time consuming and difficult;
- as long as Solventum's Board of Directors is classified, Solventum directors can be removed by stockholders only for cause;
- Solventum's Board of Directors have the sole authority to fix the size of Solventum's Board of Directors;
- Solventum's Board of Directors have the authority to amend and repeal Solventum's amended and restated bylaws without a stockholder vote;
- Solventum's shareholders do not have a right to call a special meeting or act by written consent;
- Solventum's amended and restated certificate of incorporation and amended and restated bylaws do not provide for cumulative voting in the election of directors;
- Solventum's Board of Directors have the power to designate and issue, without any further vote or action by the Solventum shareholders, shares of preferred stock from time to time in one or more series;
- Solventum's shareholders have to follow certain procedures and notice requirements in order to present certain proposals or nominate directors for election at shareholder meetings; and
- Solventum's amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains exclusive forum provisions (as described in more detail in the following risk factor).

In addition, Solventum is subject to Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law, which could have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control that you may favor. Section 203 provides that, subject to limited exceptions, persons that acquire, or are affiliated with persons that acquire, more than 15% of the outstanding voting stock of a Delaware corporation may not engage in a business combination with that corporation, including by merger, consolidation or acquisitions of additional shares, for a three-year period following the date on which that person or any of its affiliates becomes the holder of more than 15% of the corporation's outstanding voting stock.

Solventum believes these provisions will protect Solventum shareholders from coercive or otherwise unfair takeover tactics by requiring potential acquirers to negotiate with Solventum's Board of Directors and by providing Solventum's Board of Directors with more time to assess any acquisition proposal. These provisions are not intended to make Solventum immune from takeovers; however, these provisions will apply even if the offer may be considered beneficial by some shareholders and could delay or prevent an acquisition that Solventum's Board of Directors determines is not in the best interests of Solventum and its shareholders. These provisions may also prevent or discourage attempts to remove and replace incumbent directors.

In addition, an acquisition or further issuance of Solventum stock could trigger the application of Section 355(e) of the Code, causing the Spin-Off to be taxable to 3M. Under the Tax Matters Agreement, Solventum would be required to indemnify 3M for the resulting tax, and this indemnity obligation might discourage, delay or prevent a change of control that Solventum shareholders may consider favorable.

**Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

## **Item 1C. Cybersecurity**

### **Risk Management**

The Company has practices and procedures designed to proactively and comprehensively manage risks from cybersecurity threats. These processes are integrated into the Company's overall enterprise risk management, as overseen by the Company's board of directors (the "Board"), primarily through its committees, with its Audit Committee having direct oversight over cybersecurity matters.

We identify and assess cybersecurity risk through various technologies, processes and policies that are regularly updated to align with the changing threat landscape, evolving business needs, as well as global regulatory requirements.

Our cybersecurity risk mitigation involves a range of threat defense and protection measures such as monitoring of systems, threat containment methods, penetration testing, conducting crises simulations, identity and access management, vulnerability scanning, promoting security and privacy awareness training to our global employees, improving internal processes and following a system of controls, including but not limited to back-up protocols, system restoration processes, and end-point protection on Company devices.

We seek to align our cybersecurity risk management with the NIST Cyber Security Framework, as well as industry best practices. Our cybersecurity incident response processes guide the detection, response and recovery from cybersecurity incidents and compliance with regulatory reporting requirements.

We engage third-party consultants, external auditors, legal advisors and assessors to help evaluate our cybersecurity program to assist in conducting risk and maturity assessments and as part of our processes for oversight, identification, and management of material risks from cybersecurity threats.

Our Third-Party Risk Management program oversees diligence relating to cybersecurity risks from third parties in our supply chain or that have access to our systems, data, or that house such systems or data. The program assesses cybersecurity risks of third-party posture, incidents and data breaches at the third parties identified through such diligence. Also, standard cybersecurity and privacy clauses are included in contracts where appropriate.

A cross-functional Business Resiliency team oversees the adequacy of disaster recovery and business continuity considerations needed in response to cybersecurity threats and incidents.

### **Governance**

#### **Board of Directors**

The Audit Committee of our Board is responsible for the oversight of cybersecurity-related risks. The Audit Committee regularly receives reports from our Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO"), Chief Information and Digital Officer ("CIO") and other members of management on cybersecurity threat risk management, including security posture improvements, results from third-party assessments, identified risks and progress towards risk-mitigation-related goals. The full Board receives a report from our CISO and other members of management annually.

#### **Management**

Our cybersecurity risk management and strategy processes are led by our CISO. The CISO works closely with the CIO, Chief Privacy Officer, and members of the legal team who report to the Chief Legal Affairs Officer to periodically review the cybersecurity program. The CISO has over 25 years of experience in cybersecurity, risk management, and compliance, and has served as the chief information security officer at other organizations.

The Company's CISO oversees the Company's cybersecurity incident response plan and related processes that are designed to assess and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats. The Company's CISO also coordinates with the Company's Legal Affairs team and third parties, such as consultants and legal advisors, to assess and manage material risks from cybersecurity threats. The Company's CISO is informed about and monitors the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents pursuant to criteria set forth in the Company's incident response plan and related processes.

Our Disclosure Committee, with the assistance of its Cybersecurity Subcommittee, is responsible for overseeing the establishment and effectiveness of controls and procedures related to the public disclosure of material cybersecurity matters. The Cybersecurity Subcommittee of the Disclosure Committee is comprised of the Controller and Chief Accounting Officer, Treasurer, Chief Legal Affairs Officer, Assistant Secretary, General Auditor, as well as the CISO, CIO and Chief Privacy

Officer. The Cybersecurity Subcommittee receives, at least every quarter, a report from CISO on cybersecurity incidents and their mitigation, and remediation pursuant to incident response plan and related processes, as well as other relevant cybersecurity risk topics.

As of the date of this Form 10-K, the Company is not aware of any risks from cybersecurity threats or cybersecurity incidents that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect the Company, including its business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. For further discussion of the risks associated with cybersecurity incidents, see the cybersecurity risk factor of the section entitled “Item 1A. Risk Factors” in this Form 10-K.

**Item 2. Properties**

Solventum is a global organization with major centers throughout the world, including the license of the Company's U.S. principal office located at 3M Center in Maplewood, Minnesota from 3M Company. Additionally, the Company owns, leases or otherwise has rights to use a number of facilities, including administration, research and development, manufacturing, warehousing, distribution and other facilities across the United States and globally. The Company owns, leases or otherwise has rights to use approximately 277 facilities consisting of approximately 22 facilities owned and approximately 255 facilities that are leased or otherwise have rights to use. The Company's has 10 manufacturing facilities in the United States and 18 outside of the United States, including Canada, China, France, Germany, Ireland, Mexico, and Poland. Many of these facilities will serve more than one of our business segments and multiple functions across our business.

The Company's facilities are well-maintained and adequate for current needs. Solventum continues to evaluate its facility needs as the Company progresses on its journey as a separate company.

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings**

Discussion of legal matters is incorporated by reference from Part II, Item 8, Note 11, “Commitments and Contingencies,” to the consolidated financial statements, and should be considered an integral part of Part I, Item 3, “Legal Proceedings.”

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

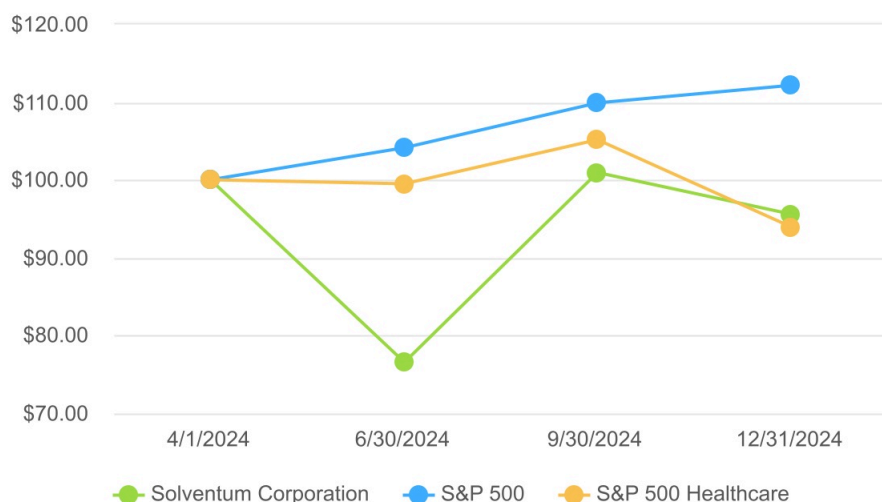
**SOLVENTUM CORPORATION**  
**ANNUAL REPORT ON FORM 10-K**  
**For the Year Ended December 31, 2024**  
**PART II**

**Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

At February 21, 2025, there were 46,585 shareholders of record. Solventum’s stock ticker symbol is SOLV and is listed on the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. (“NYSE”). No cash dividends were declared or paid since the company’s inception on April 1, 2024.

**Stock Performance Graph**

The following graph compares the total shareholder return on the Company’s common stock for the last 9 months since the company started trading on April 1, 2024 with the Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”) 500 and S&P 500 Healthcare indices. The graph assumes \$100 was invested in each of these indices on April 1, 2024, the first day of “regular way” trading, for the Company’s common stock. The comparisons are based on historical data and are not indicative of, nor intended to forecast, the future performance of the Company’s common stock.



Company/Index	April 1, 2024	June 30, 2024	September 30, 2024	December 31, 2024
Solventum Corporation	\$ 100.00	\$ 76.53	\$ 100.90	\$ 95.60
S&P 500 Index	100.00	104.13	109.89	112.16
S&P 500 Health Care Index	100.00	99.50	100.90	93.91

**Item 6. [Reserved]**

**Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the Company’s consolidated financial statements and corresponding notes elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following discussion and analysis provides information management believes to be relevant to understanding the financial condition and results of operations of Solventum for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023. This discussion contains forward-looking statements that are based upon current expectations and are subject to uncertainty and changes in circumstances. Our actual results could differ materially from the results contemplated by these forward-looking statements due to a number of factors, including those discussed below and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, particularly in “Risk Factors.” See “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements.”

All amounts discussed are in millions of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise indicated. Certain columns and rows within tables may not add up due to the use of rounded numbers.

Unless the context otherwise requires, references to “Solventum” and the “Company” refer to (i) 3M’s Health Care Business prior to the Spin-Off as a carve-out business of 3M and (ii) Solventum Corporation and its subsidiaries following the Spin-Off.

### ***Transition to Standalone Company***

Solventum utilized allocations and carve-out methodologies through the date of the Spin-Off to prepare combined financial statements. The consolidated financial statements herein for periods prior to the Spin-Off may not be indicative of the Company’s future performance, do not necessarily include the actual expenses that would have been incurred, and may not reflect our results of operations, financial position, and cash flows had we been a separate, standalone company during the historical periods presented.

In particular, Solventum benefited from 3M’s long operating history, reputation and well-known brand. Following the separation, Solventum is operating under its own brand, and accordingly may be negatively impacted due to the loss of benefits conferred by 3M’s brand recognition and reputation. In addition, the debt obligations incurred by Solventum in connection with the separation will adversely affect its profitability and could affect its ability to use its cash flow for investing in the business, strategic transactions, including mergers and acquisitions, and returning capital. See Note 1, “Significant Accounting Policies - *Organization and Description of Business and Basis of Presentation*” to the consolidated financial statements and Part 1, Item 1A “Risk Factors” for additional information.

Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (“MD&A”) is designed to provide a reader of Solventum’s financial statements with a narrative from the perspective of management. Solventum’s MD&A is presented in the following sections:

- Overview
- Results of Operations
- Performance by Business Segment
- Geographic Area Supplemental Information
- Critical Accounting Estimates
- New Accounting Pronouncements
- Financial Condition and Liquidity
- Financial Instruments

### **Overview**

Solventum is a leading global healthcare company developing, manufacturing, and commercializing a broad portfolio of solutions that leverages deep material science, data science, and digital capabilities to address critical customer and patient needs. We constantly seek to enable the improvement of standards of care and move healthcare forward with innovation powered by insights, clinical intelligence, technology, and manufacturing expertise. Our 70+ year history of discovering and innovating advanced solutions has helped us solve our customers’ toughest challenges and become a trusted partner.

### ***Operating Segments and Sales Change Information***

Solventum manages its operations in four business segments: MedSurg, Dental Solutions, Health Information Systems, and Purification and Filtration.

References are made to organic sales change, which is defined as the change in net sales, absent the separate impacts on sales from foreign currency translation and acquisitions, net of divestitures. Other, as comprised in the tables below, includes acquisition and divestiture-related activities. Acquisitions include non-health care related supply agreements that conveyed from 3M to the Company at Spin-Off and sales from new supply agreements with 3M that commenced at Spin-Off. Divestiture impacts include lost sales from the Company’s dental anesthetics business that was sold in August 2023 as well as lost sales from certain health care businesses retained by 3M India in connection with the Spin-Off. Solventum believes this information is useful to investors and management in understanding ongoing operations and in analysis of ongoing operating trends.

### ***Sales and operating income by business segment:***

The following tables contain sales and operating results by business segment for all periods presented. The Company’s use of the term “NM” reflects results considered not material due to not having material activity in comparable prior years. Refer to the section entitled “—Performance by Business Segment” below for discussion of sales change and operating performance. Refer to Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information on business segments.

**Segment and Total Company Net Sales**

(Dollars in millions)	Year ended December 31,					
	2024	2023	Total	Currency Impact	Other	Organic
<b>Segment Sales</b>						
MedSurg	\$ 4,637	\$ 4,632	0.1 %	(0.6)%	(0.5)%	1.2 %
Dental Solutions	1,295	1,329	(2.6)	(0.7)	(1.5)	(0.4)
Health Information Systems	1,306	1,285	1.6	—	—	1.6
Purification and Filtration	956	951	0.6	(0.7)	(0.9)	2.1
Corporate and Unallocated	59	—	NM	NM	NM	NM
<b>Total Company</b>	<b>\$ 8,254</b>	<b>\$ 8,197</b>	<b>0.7 %</b>	<b>(0.5)%</b>	<b>— %</b>	<b>1.2 %</b>

(Dollars in millions)	Year ended December 31,					
	2023	2022	Total	Currency Impact	Other	Organic
<b>Segment Sales</b>						
MedSurg	\$ 4,632	\$ 4,585	1.0 %	(0.6)%	— %	1.6 %
Dental Solutions	1,329	1,327	0.2	(0.4)	(1.0)	1.6
Health Information Systems	1,285	1,227	4.7	—	—	4.7
Purification and Filtration	951	991	(4.0)	(0.4)	—	(3.6)
Corporate and Unallocated	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Total Company</b>	<b>\$ 8,197</b>	<b>\$ 8,130</b>	<b>0.8 %</b>	<b>(0.4)%</b>	<b>(0.2)%</b>	<b>1.4 %</b>

**Segment and Total Company Operating Income**

(Dollars in millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2024 vs 2023 change
<b>Segment Operating Income</b>			
MedSurg	\$ 887	\$ 1,107	(19.9)%
Dental Solutions	350	442	(20.8)
Health Information Systems	431	423	1.9
Purification and Filtration	94	162	(42.0)
Corporate and Unallocated	(726)	(442)	64.3
<b>Total Company</b>	<b>\$ 1,036</b>	<b>\$ 1,692</b>	<b>(38.8)%</b>

(Dollars in millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2023 vs 2022 change
<b>Segment Operating Income</b>			
MedSurg	\$ 1,107	\$ 1,061	4.3 %
Dental Solutions	442	437	1.1
Health Information Systems	423	359	17.8
Purification and Filtration	162	177	(8.5)
Corporate and Unallocated	(442)	(341)	29.6
<b>Total Company</b>	<b>\$ 1,692</b>	<b>\$ 1,693</b>	<b>(0.1)%</b>

### Net Sales by Geographic Area

While the Company manages its businesses globally and believes its business segment results are the most relevant measure of performance, the Company also utilizes geographic area data as a secondary performance measure. Sales are generally reported within the geographic area that originated the invoice to the Company's customer. Additional geographic financial information related to the Company's operations is provided in Note 17 in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Percent change information compares year ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 with the same periods for the prior year, unless otherwise indicated.

	Year ended December 31, 2024		
	United States	International	Worldwide
Net sales (millions)	\$ 4,749	\$ 3,505	\$ 8,254
% of worldwide sales	57.5 %	42.5 %	100.0 %
Increase/(decrease)			
Total	3.2 %	(2.5)%	0.7 %
Currency Impact	—	(1.2)	(0.5)
Other	1.5	(1.9)	—
Organic	1.7 %	0.6 %	1.2 %

	Year ended December 31, 2023		
	United States	International	Worldwide
Net sales (millions)	\$ 4,603	\$ 3,594	\$ 8,197
% of worldwide sales	56.2 %	43.8 %	100.0 %
Increase/(decrease)			
Total	3.4 %	(2.3)%	0.8 %
Currency Impact	—	(1.0)	(0.4)
Other	—	(0.4)	(0.2)
Organic	3.4 %	(0.9)%	1.4 %

Additional information beyond what is included in the preceding table is as follows:

#### Year ended 2024 results

- In the United States geographic area, both total sales and organic sales increased. Organic growth was led by MedSurg and Health Information Systems.
- In the International geographic area, total sales decreased while organic sales increased. Organic growth was led by Purification and Filtration.

#### Year ended 2023 results

- In the United States geographic area, all business segments saw organic sales growth year on year, led by Health Information Systems and MedSurg.
- In the International geographic area, total sales growth and organic sales growth decreased. Organic growth decline in Purification and Filtration was partially offset by organic growth in MedSurg and Dental Solutions.

#### Managing currency risks

Prior to April 1, 2024, Solventum indirectly participated in 3M's centrally managed hedging program, which utilizes a number of tools to manage currency risk including natural hedges such as pricing, productivity, hard currency, hard currency-indexed billings, and localizing source of supply. 3M also used financial hedges to mitigate currency risk. Starting in the second quarter of 2024, Solventum established its own hedging program. Refer to Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements for additional details.

The stronger U.S. dollar had a negative worldwide impact on sales for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to 2023. Solventum estimates that year-on-year foreign currency transaction effects, including hedging impacts, decreased pre-tax income by approximately \$23 million in 2024.

**Financial condition**

Refer to the section entitled “—Financial Condition and Liquidity” below for a discussion of items impacting cash flows.

**Results of Operations**

**Net Sales**

Refer to the preceding “—Overview” section and the “—Performance by Business Segment” section later in MD&A for discussion of sales change.

**Costs of Sales**

(Percent of corresponding net sales)	Year ended December 31,			2024 vs 2023	2023 vs 2022
	2024	2023	2022		
Cost of product	50.0 %	48.0 %	46.9 %	2.0 %	1.1 %
Cost of software and rentals	25.7	25.3	26.3	0.4	(1.0)

**Costs of Product**

Costs of product includes manufacturing, engineering and freight costs.

Costs of product, measured as a percent of sales of product, increased in 2024 when compared to 2023. The increase was driven by increased costs due to the impact of higher costs on inventory sourced under the master supply and transition manufacturing agreements with 3M and due to the cost of other transition support provided by 3M.

Costs of product, measured as a percent of sales of product, increased in 2023 when compared to 2022. Material and labor inflation, partially offset by benefits from both price and logistics costs, drove an increase of 0.7%. The material and labor inflation was primarily driven by a 1.4% impact from a higher cost of inventory produced in 2022 but sold in 2023.

**Costs of Software and Rentals**

Costs of software and rentals includes compensation-related costs associated with installation, training and maintenance for our software products, and depreciation, maintenance and refurbishment costs and freight costs related to our hardware rental units.

Costs of software and rentals, measured as a percent of sales of software and rentals, increased in 2024 as compared to 2023. This increase was driven by higher compensation costs.

Costs of software and rentals, measured as a percent of sales of software and rentals, decreased in 2023 as compared to 2022 due to product mix from higher software sales.

**Operating Expenses**

(Percent of total net sales)	Year ended December 31,			2024 vs 2023	2023 vs 2022
	2024	2023	2022		
Selling, general and administrative (SG&A)	33.7 %	27.4 %	27.5 %	6.3 %	(0.1)%
Research and development (R&D)	9.4	9.2	9.4	0.2	(0.2)
Operating Income	12.6	20.6	20.8	(8.0)	(0.2)

**Selling, General and Administrative**

SG&A, measured as a percent of total net sales, increased in 2024 when compared to 2023. The increase was driven by higher compensation, including equity-based awards, and higher costs associated with both initial stand-up and ongoing operations to support a standalone company.

SG&A, measured as a percent of total net sales, decreased slightly in 2023 when compared to 2022. This decrease was driven by the impact of the gain related to the sale of the Company’s dental local anesthetic business of 0.7%, partially offset by higher expense due to restructuring charges of 0.5%.

**Research and Development**

R&D, measured as a percent of total net sales, increased slightly in 2024 when compared to 2023 due to initial stand-up costs. The Company continues to prioritize investment initiatives.

R&D, measured as a percent of total net sales, decreased slightly in 2023 when compared to 2022 as the Company prioritized investment initiatives.

**Interest Expense, Net and Other Expense (Income), Net**

(Dollars in millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Interest expense, net	\$ 367	\$ —	\$ —
Other expense (income), net	\$ 64	\$ 25	\$ 1

Interest expense, net includes interest accrued on debt obligations, offset by interest income from cash and marketable securities. Interest expense, net increased in 2024 as compared to 2023 due to interest incurred on the February 2024 issuance of senior notes and March 2024 draw on the senior term loan credit facilities. Refer to Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements for more information. This increase was partially offset by interest earned from cash and marketable securities held during the period. There was no material activity in the years ended December 31, 2023 or 2022.

Other expense (income), net includes the non-service component of periodic pension cost, investment gains and losses, and currency-related impacts from foreign currency translation. Other expense (income), net increased in 2024 as compared to 2023 resulting from charges associated with the substantial liquidation of foreign operations completed as part of our separation from 3M in addition to foreign currency impacts and investment losses.

Other expense (income), net increased in 2023 as compared to 2022 due to investment losses and higher foreign currency transaction losses.

**Provision (benefit) for Income Taxes:**

(Percent of pre-tax income/loss)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Effective tax rate	20.9 %	19.3 %	20.6 %

Refer to Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion of income taxes.

**Performance by Business Segment**

Note 17 to the consolidated financial statements provides an overview of Solventum's business segments in addition to disclosures relating to Solventum's segments. We manage our operations in four business segments. The reportable segments are MedSurg, Dental Solutions, Health Information Systems, and Purification and Filtration. Our Chief Operating Decision Maker evaluates segment operating performance using net sales and business segment operating income.

**Corporate and Unallocated**

Certain items are maintained at the corporate level and not allocated to the segments ("Corporate and Unallocated"). Prior to Spin-Off, Corporate and Unallocated primarily included amortization of acquired intangible assets, restructuring and related charges, and benefits or costs related to capitalized manufacturing variances. Corporate and Unallocated also includes Spin-Off and separation related costs. Spin-Off and separation related costs include any costs incurred as part of our separation from 3M and costs to setup operations as a standalone company, including system implementations, manufacturing relocations, legal entity separations, certain equity awards granted as part of the Spin-Off, profit mark-ups on transition service arrangements with 3M and other one-time costs.

Corporate and Unallocated also includes sales and cost of sales related to our supply agreements with 3M and other supply agreements assumed by the Company at Spin-Off related to legacy 3M businesses. Because Corporate and Unallocated includes a variety of miscellaneous items, it is subject to fluctuation on a quarterly and annual basis.

**Operating Business Segments**

Information related to the Company's segments is presented in the tables that follow with additional context in the corresponding narrative below the tables.

**MedSurg (56.2% of consolidated sales for the year ended December 31, 2024)**

	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net sales (millions)	\$ 4,637	\$ 4,632	\$ 4,585
Increase/(decrease)			
Organic	1.2 %	1.6 %	2.7 %
Other	(0.5)	—	—
Currency Impact	(0.6)	(0.6)	(3.7)
Total	0.1 %	1.0 %	(1.0 %)
Business segment operating income (millions)	\$ 887	\$ 1,107	\$ 1,061
Percent change	(19.9) %	4.3 %	(13.5) %
Percent of sales	19.1 %	23.9 %	23.1 %

**Year 2024 results:**

Sales in MedSurg were up 0.1%:

- Organic sales growth of 1.2% was driven by volumes, primarily due to benefits from medical OEM products, I.V. site management, and single-use negative pressure wound therapy, partially offset by declines in traditional negative pressure wound therapy and sterilization assurance products.
- Other includes lost sales from certain health care businesses retained by 3M India in connection with the Spin-Off.
- Foreign currency translation negatively impacted sales by (0.6%).

Business segment operating income margin decreased when compared to the same period last year. The decrease was driven by higher costs to stand-up and operate our standalone structure after Spin-Off.

**Year 2023 results:**

Sales in MedSurg were up 1.0%:

- Organic sales growth of 1.6% was driven by price partially offset by lower volume. Volume declines from our microfluidics and hand hygiene product lines, which benefited from higher sales during the pandemic, negatively impacted growth by 1.1%.

Business segment operating income margin increased when compared to the same period last year. The increase was driven by spending control and price partially offset by material inflation.

**Dental Solutions (15.7% of consolidated sales for the year ended December 31, 2024)**

	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net sales (millions)	\$ 1,295	\$ 1,329	\$ 1,327
Increase/(decrease)			
Organic	(0.4) %	1.6 %	(0.1) %
Other	(1.5)	(1.0)	—
Currency Impact	(0.7)	(0.4)	(4.8)
Total	(2.6) %	0.2 %	(4.9) %
Business segment operating income (millions)	\$ 350	\$ 442	\$ 437
Percent change	(20.8) %	1.1 %	(9.3) %
Percent of sales	27.0 %	33.3 %	32.9 %

**Year 2024 results:**

Sales in Dental Solutions were down (2.6%):

- Volume declines associated with softening end-market demand were partially offset by the favorable impact of prior year price actions.

- Other is primarily driven by lost sales from the Company's dental anesthetics business that was sold in August 2023 as well as lost sales from certain health care businesses retained by 3M India in connection with the Spin-Off.
- Foreign currency translation negatively impacted sales by (0.7%).

Business segment operating income margin decreased when compared to the same period last year as a result of higher costs to stand-up and operate our standalone structure after Spin-Off.

**Year 2023 results:**

Sales in Dental Solutions were up 0.2%:

- Positive volume and price growth of 3.5% from dental products were partially offset by declines in traditional orthodontic products.
- Other was negatively impacted by 1.1% due to the exit of Health Care operations in Russia.

Business segment operating income margin increased slightly when compared to the same period last year as price increases offset the cost of material inflation.

**Health Information Systems (15.8% of consolidated sales for year ended December 31, 2024)**

	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net sales (millions)	\$ 1,306	\$ 1,285	\$ 1,227
Increase/(decrease)			
Organic	1.6 %	4.7 %	6.6 %
Other	—	—	—
Currency Impact	—	—	(0.8)
Total	1.6 %	4.7 %	5.8 %
Business segment operating income (millions)	\$ 431	\$ 423	\$ 359
Percent change	1.9 %	17.8 %	1.4 %
Percent of sales	33.0 %	32.9 %	29.3 %

**Year 2024 results:**

Sales in Health Information Systems were up 1.6%:

- Positive sales growth was driven by continued adoption of our 3M™ 360 Encompass™.
- Clinician productivity solutions declined primarily due to impacts from changing market conditions.

Business segment operating income margin increased slightly when compared to the same period last year as product mix benefit due to higher software sales and lower professional services was partially offset by higher compensation costs.

**Year 2023 results:**

Sales in Health Information Systems were up 4.7%:

- Sales growth was broadly driven across the portfolio, including revenue cycle management, performance management and clinician productivity solutions. Growth was driven by both new customers and product upgrades at existing customers.
- Sales growth was negatively impacted by delays to customers' investments in IT, which were driven by ongoing stress on hospital budgets.

Business segment operating income margin increased when compared to the same period last year driven by both price increases and lower spending, partially offset by wage inflation. Volume growth into higher margin products drove mix benefit.

**Purification and Filtration (11.6% of consolidated sales for the year ended December 31, 2024)**

	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net sales (millions)	\$ 956	\$ 951	\$ 991
Increase/(decrease)			
Organic	2.1 %	(3.6) %	7.1 %
Other	(0.9)	—	—
Currency Impact	(0.7)	(0.4)	(6.3)
Total	0.6 %	(4.0) %	0.8 %
Business segment operating income (millions)	\$ 94	\$ 162	\$ 177
Percent change	(42.0) %	(8.5) %	(22.7) %
Percent of sales	9.9 %	17.0 %	17.9 %

**Year 2024 results:**

Sales in Purification and Filtration were up 0.6%:

- Primarily driven by higher volume growth in our bioprocessing filtration product category. This growth was partially offset by our membranes OEM and drinking water filtration product categories.
- Other includes lost sales from certain health care businesses retained by 3M India in connection with the Spin-Off.
- Foreign currency translation negatively impacted sales by (0.7%).

Business segment operating income margin decreased primarily due to the negative impact from costs to stand-up and operate our standalone structure after Spin-Off.

**Year 2023 results:**

Sales in Purification and Filtration were down 4.0%.

- Sales growth was primarily impacted by inventory rebalancing at our bioprocessing filtration customers, which reduced sales by 5.4%. This decline was partially offset by growth in our separation products.

Business segment operating income margin decreased primarily due to the negative impact of product mix from lower bioprocessing filtration sales.

**Geographic Area Supplemental Information**

(Millions, except Employees)	Employees as of December 31,			Capital Spending for the year ended December 31,			Property, Plant and Equipment - net as of December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
United States	10,919	10,906	9,850	\$ 229	\$ 160	\$ 144	\$ 893	\$ 770	\$ 718
International	11,062	11,101	10,248	151	130	107	729	687	601
Total Company	21,981	22,007	20,098	\$ 380	\$ 290	\$ 251	\$ 1,622	\$ 1,457	\$ 1,319

**Employment:**

Employment decreased slightly in 2024 when compared to 2023 and increased in 2023 when compared to 2022. The above table includes the impact of acquisitions and other actions.

**Capital Spending and Property, Plant and Equipment - Net:**

Investments in property, plant and equipment enable growth across many diverse markets, helping to meet product demand and increasing manufacturing efficiency. The Company is increasing its investment in manufacturing and sourcing capability in order to more closely align its production capability with its sales in major geographic areas in order to best serve its customers

throughout the world with proprietary, automated, efficient, safe and sustainable processes. Capital spending is discussed in more detail below in the section entitled “—Cash Flows from Investing Activities.”

### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Information regarding significant accounting policies is included in Note 1 of the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions. Such estimates and assumptions are subject to inherent uncertainties which may result in actual amounts differing from these estimates.

The Company considers the items below to be critical accounting estimates. Critical accounting estimates are those estimates made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles that involve a significant level of estimation uncertainty and have had or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on the financial condition or results of operations of the Company.

#### ***Legal Proceedings***

Assessments of lawsuits and claims can involve a series of complex judgments about future events, the outcomes of which are inherently uncertain, and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions. The Company accrues an estimated liability for legal proceeding claims that are both probable and reasonably estimable in accordance with Accounting Standard Codification (ASC) 450, *Contingencies*. Please refer to the section entitled “Process for Disclosure and Recording of Liabilities Related to Legal Proceedings” (contained in “Legal Proceedings” in Note 11 to the accompanying consolidated financial statements) for additional information about such estimates.

#### ***Goodwill***

The Company makes certain estimates and judgments in impairment assessments of goodwill. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually in the fourth quarter of each year, as further discussed below, and is tested between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate the carrying amount may be impaired.

Impairment testing for goodwill is done at a reporting unit level, with all goodwill assigned to a reporting unit. The Company's reporting units correspond to a business segment as this represents the lowest level of discrete financial information below sales that is available and is regularly reviewed by segment management. An impairment loss would be recognized when the carrying amount of the reporting unit's net assets exceeds the estimated fair value of the reporting unit. The estimated fair value of a reporting unit is determined based on a market approach using comparable company information such as EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) multiples. The Company also performs a discounted cash flow analysis for certain reporting units where the market approach indicates additional review is warranted. A discounted cash flow analysis involves key assumptions including projected sales, EBITDA margins, capital expenditures, and discount rates. Changes in reporting unit earnings, comparable company information, and expected future cash flows, as well as underlying market and overall economic conditions, among other factors, make these estimates subject to uncertainty. The Company did not perform a discounted cash flow analysis for any reporting unit for any period presented, as the market approach analysis resulted in sufficient headroom between the fair value and the carrying value for each of the Company's reporting units.

As of December 31, 2024, goodwill totaled approximately \$6.4 billion. The Company has four reporting units, with the MedSurg reporting unit accounting for approximately 56 percent of the goodwill. Based on the annual tests in the fourth quarter of 2024, 2023, and 2022, no goodwill impairment was indicated for any of the Company's reporting units. Further, there were no events or changes in circumstances during the year ended December 31, 2024 that would indicate the carrying amount of a reporting unit may be impaired. The Company will continue to monitor its reporting units for any triggering events or other indicators of impairment.

### **New Accounting Pronouncements**

Information regarding new accounting pronouncements is included in Note 1 to the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

### **Financial Condition and Liquidity**

The strength and stability of Solventum's operating model and strong free cash flow capability provides financial flexibility and enables the Company to invest through business cycles. Historically, Solventum generated positive operating cash flows and a majority of such cash flows were transferred to 3M as part of 3M's cash pooling arrangements, the effect of which is presented as Net transfers to 3M in our consolidated financial statements.

Upon completion of the Spin-Off, Solventum has ceased participation in 3M's cash pooling arrangement and our cash and cash equivalents are held and used solely for our own operations. As a result, the Company's capital structure, long-term commitments and sources of liquidity have changed significantly.

***Debt and Credit Facilities***

On February 16, 2024, the Company entered into a five-year \$2.0 billion unsecured revolving credit facility expiring in 2029, an 18-month senior unsecured term loan facility of \$500 million and a three-year senior unsecured term loan facility of \$1.0 billion (collectively, the "Facilities"). In March 2024, the Company withdrew \$1.48 billion under the Facilities. The funds from the Facilities were transferred to 3M as partial consideration for the Spin-Off.

On February 27, 2024, Solventum issued \$6.9 billion of Senior Notes in preparation for the payment of partial consideration to 3M in connection with the Spin-Off.

In August 2024, the Company prepaid \$200 million of the outstanding principal amount from the 18-month senior unsecured term loan credit facility. In December 2024, the Company prepaid an additional \$100 million of the outstanding principal amount from the same facility.

The Company also had approximately \$40 million in bank guarantees, surety bonds, and other similar instruments issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024. These instruments are utilized in connection with normal business activities.

Refer to Note 8 of the Company's consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for more information.

***Commercial Paper***

On March 4, 2024, the Company entered into a commercial paper program that allows it to issue up to \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of short-term notes to finance short-term liabilities. Any such issuance will mature within 364 days from date of issue. There was no commercial paper outstanding as of December 31, 2024.

***Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities***

As of December 31, 2024, Solventum had \$762 million of cash and cash equivalents, of which approximately \$611 million was held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries and approximately \$151 million was held in the United States. These balances are invested in bank instruments and other high-quality fixed income securities. As of December 31, 2023, Solventum had \$194 million of cash and cash equivalents, of which approximately \$150 million was held by the Company's foreign subsidiaries and \$44 million was held in the United States. There were immaterial amounts of marketable securities at both December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The increase from December 31, 2023 resulted from both cash retained by the Company at Spin-Off and operating cash flow generated by the Company subsequent to the Spin-Off.

***Cash Flows***

Cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities are provided in the tables that follow. Individual amounts in the consolidated statements of cash flows exclude the effect of exchange rate impacts on cash and cash equivalents, which are presented separately in the cash flows. Thus, the amounts presented in the following operating, investing and financing activities tables reflect changes in balances from period to period adjusted for these effects.

***Cash Flows from Operating Activities:***

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 479	\$ 1,346	\$ 1,343
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	555	561	578
Postretirement benefit plan expense	34	41	64
Stock-based compensation expense	112	39	37
Gain on business divestitures	—	(56)	—
Deferred income taxes	(155)	(142)	(141)
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Accounts receivable	43	(129)	(32)
Due from related parties	233	—	—
Inventories	(132)	23	(82)
Accounts payable	266	105	25
Due to related parties	(565)	—	—
All other operating activities	315	127	(113)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,915	1,679

In 2024, cash flows provided by operating activities decreased compared to 2023 primarily due to lower net income. Cash flow activity with 3M is reflected in the due from and due to related parties. This activity includes settlement of payables and receivables transferred at Spin-Off related to operating transactions between 3M and Solventum entities that occurred prior to the Spin-Off and transactions under the transition agreements with 3M.

In 2023, cash flows provided by operating activities increased compared to 2022 primarily due to decreases in inventories, increases in accounts payable, and higher year over year accrued compensation, partially offset by increases in accounts receivables. The lower cash outflows from inventory was driven by supply chain stabilization.

**Cash Flows from Investing Activities:**

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b>			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	\$ (380)	\$ (290)	(251)
Proceeds from sale of business	—	60	—
Other — net	—	—	(2)
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (380)	\$ (230)	(253)

Purchases of property, plant and equipment increased in 2024 as compared to 2023. The increase is primarily driven by additional separation related capital spending as the Company relocates manufacturing and source of supply from 3M. In addition, the Company is focused on investments to support growth, renewal and maintenance programs, and environmental health services.

Overall property, plant and equipment spending increased in 2023 as compared to 2022 as the Company continues to invest in growth, productivity and sustainability. Proceeds from sale of businesses include the sale of assets associated with the Company's dental local anesthetic business.

**Cash Flows from Financing Activities:**

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>			
Repayment of debt	\$ (300)	\$ —	—
Net transfers to 3M	(8,251)	(1,553)	(1,456)
Proceeds from long-term debt, net of issuance costs	8,303	—	—
Other — net	8	1	(4)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	\$ (240)	\$ (1,552)	(1,460)

Proceeds from long-term debt of \$8.3 billion were related to the first quarter issuance of \$6.9 billion in senior notes and \$1.5 billion in senior term loan credit facilities. The proceeds from these financing transactions were transferred to 3M in connection with the Spin-Off transaction, other than the amounts retained in order to achieve the \$600 million retained cash target. The Company repaid \$300 million outstanding principle issued under the senior term loan credit facilities.

Financing cash outflows increased in 2023 due to higher net transfers to 3M.

**Material Cash Requirements from Known Contractual and Other Obligations:**

Solventum's material cash requirements from known contractual and other obligations primarily relate to the following, for which information on both a short-term and long-term basis is provided in the indicated notes to the consolidated financial statements:

- Tax obligations—Refer to Note 7 to the consolidated financial statements.
- Debt—Refer to Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

- Commitments and contingencies—Refer to Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.
- Operating leases—Refer to Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements.

Solventum purchases the majority of its materials and services as needed, with no unconditional commitments. In limited circumstances, in the normal course of business, the Company enters into unconditional purchase obligations with various vendors that may take the form of, for example, take or pay contracts in which the Company guarantees payment to ensure availability of certain materials or services or to ensure ongoing efforts on capital projects. The Company expects to receive underlying materials or services for these purchase obligations. To the extent the limited amount of these purchase obligations fluctuates, it largely trends with normal-course changes in regular operating activities. Additionally, contractual capital commitments represent a small part of the Company's expected capital spending.

#### **Financial Instruments**

The Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge against the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash flows denominated in foreign currencies and to offset, in part, the impacts of changes in value of various non-functional currency denominated items including certain intercompany financing balances. As circumstances warrant, the Company also uses cross currency swaps as hedging instruments to hedge portions of the Company's net investments in foreign operations. To help manage borrowing costs, the Company may enter into interest rate swaps, interest rate locks or other hedging instruments.

Refer to Item 7A, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk," for further discussion of foreign exchange rates risk, and interest rates risk and commodity prices risk.

#### **Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

In the context of Item 7A, Solventum is exposed to market risk due to the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in foreign currency exchange rates, interest rates and commodity prices. Changes in those factors could impact the Company's results of operations and financial condition. The Company manages commodity price risks through negotiated supply contracts and price protection agreements. Senior management provides oversight for risk management and derivative activities, determines certain of the Company's financial risk policies and objectives, and provides guidelines for derivative instrument utilization. Senior management also establishes certain associated procedures relative to control and valuation, risk analysis, counterparty credit approval, and ongoing monitoring and reporting.

To quantify Solventum's primary market risk exposure, the Company performs a sensitivity analysis based on hypothetical changes in foreign currency spot exchange rates and interest rates as further described in the sections below. Note also that hypothetical changes in these rates were not applied to cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable, because of the short-term nature of these instruments.

Refer to Note 1. Significant Accounting Policies, Note 8. Long-Term Debt and Short-Term Borrowings and Note 10. Derivatives within the notes to the consolidated financial statements of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for additional discussion of foreign currency exchange, interest rates and financial instruments.

**Foreign Currency Exchange Rates Risk:** Foreign currency exchange rates and fluctuations in those rates may affect the Company's net investment in foreign subsidiaries and may cause fluctuations in cash flows related to foreign denominated transactions. As circumstances warrant, the Company also uses cross-currency swap contracts as instruments to hedge portions of the Company's net investments in foreign operations. Solventum is also exposed to the translation of foreign currency earnings to the U.S. dollar. The Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge against the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash flows denominated in foreign currencies. These transactions are designated as cash flow hedges. Solventum may de-designate these cash flow hedge relationships in advance of the occurrence of the forecasted transaction. In addition, Solventum enters into foreign currency contracts that are not designated in hedging relationships to offset, in part, the impacts of changes in value of various non-functional currency denominated items including certain intercompany financing balances. At December 31, 2024, an instantaneous 10% change in applicable foreign currency spot exchange rates would have increased/decreased the aggregate fair value carrying amount of foreign exchange forward and by approximately \$45 million.

**Interest Rates Risk:** The Company may be impacted by interest rate volatility with respect to existing debt and future debt issuances. Solventum manages interest rate risk and expense using a mix of fixed and floating rate debt. In addition, the Company may enter into interest rate swaps that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges. At December 31, 2024, an instantaneous 100 basis point change in applicable interest rates would increase/decrease the Company's pre-tax earnings by approximately \$10 million on an annualized basis as it relates to the Company's floating-rate notes and interest rate swap agreements.

#### **Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)

Consolidated Financial Statements

#### **Index to Financial Statements**

A complete summary of Form 10-K content, including the index to financial statements, is found at the beginning of this document.

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Solventum Corporation

### *Opinion on the Financial Statements*

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Solventum Corporation and its subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of income, of comprehensive income, of changes in equity, and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### *Basis for Opinion*

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

### *Critical Audit Matters*

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

### *Revenue Recognition*

As described in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, the majority of the Company’s customer arrangements contain a single performance obligation. For these customer arrangements, control transfers to customers at a point-in-time when goods have been delivered as that is generally when legal title, physical possession and risks and rewards of ownership transfer to the customer. The Company also enters into customer arrangements that involve multiple performance obligations (such as rental of equipment and related consumables), software with coterminous post-contract support, and software-as-a-service. For certain arrangements, specifically software sold with coterminous post-contract support that is integral to maintaining the utility of the software license to the customer and software-as-a-service, control transfers over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits as the Company completes the performance obligation(s). The Company recognizes rental revenue based on the length of time a device is used by the patient/organization. Revenue is recognized at the transaction price which the Company expects to be entitled. For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract’s transaction price to each performance obligation using management’s best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. The Company’s net sales of product and net sales of software and rentals were \$6,348 million and \$1,906 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The principal consideration for our determination that performing procedures relating to revenue recognition is a critical audit matter is a high degree of auditor effort in performing procedures related to the Company’s revenue recognition.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included, among others (i) testing revenue recognized for a

sample of revenue transactions from sales of product by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as contracts, purchase orders, invoices, proof of shipment or delivery, and cash receipts; (ii) testing revenue recognized for a sample of revenue transactions from sales of software with coterminous post-contract support and software-as-a-service (collectively, “software”) by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as contracts, purchase orders, invoices, proof of delivery, and cash receipts; (iii) testing revenue recognized for a sample of revenue transactions from arrangements involving rental equipment and related consumables (“rental”) by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as contracts, purchase orders, invoices, proof of delivery, and cash receipts; (iv) testing a sample of sales credit transactions for product, software, and rental revenue by obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as support for the nature of the credit, including valid business purpose and application, and amount; and (v) confirming a sample of outstanding customer invoice balances as of December 31, 2024 for product, software, and rental revenue transactions and, for confirmations not returned, obtaining and inspecting source documents, such as contracts, purchase orders, invoices, proof of shipment or delivery, and subsequent cash receipts.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP  
Minneapolis, Minnesota  
February 28, 2025

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

**Solvantum Corporation**  
**Consolidated Statements of Income**

(Millions, except per share data)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net sales of product	\$ 6,348	\$ 6,296	\$ 6,300
Net sales of software and rentals	1,906	1,901	1,830
Total net sales	8,254	8,197	8,130
Cost of product	3,172	3,023	2,953
Cost of software and rentals	489	481	482
Gross profit	4,593	4,693	4,695
Selling, general and administrative expenses	2,782	2,243	2,235
Research and development expenses	775	758	767
Operating income	1,036	1,692	1,693
Interest expense, net	367	—	—
Other expense (income), net	64	25	1
Income before income taxes	605	1,667	1,692
Provision for income taxes	127	321	349
Net income	\$ 479	\$ 1,346	\$ 1,343
Earnings per share:			
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.77	\$ 7.79	\$ 7.78
Diluted earnings per share	2.76	7.79	7.78
Weighted-average number of shares outstanding:			
Basic	173.2	172.7	172.7
Diluted	173.7	172.7	172.7

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Solventum Corporation**  
**Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income**

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net income	\$ 479	\$ 1,346	\$ 1,343
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:			
Cumulative translation adjustment	(203)	157	(331)
Defined benefit pension	(5)	(33)	34
Cash flow hedging instruments	20	—	—
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(188)	124	(297)
Comprehensive income	\$ 291	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,046

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Solventum Corporation**  
**Consolidated Balance Sheets**

(Millions, except share information)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 762	\$ 194
Accounts receivable — net of allowances of \$86 and \$82	1,044	1,313
Due from related parties	185	—
Inventories		
Finished goods	539	453
Work in process	190	171
Raw materials and supplies	236	233
Total inventories	965	857
Other current assets	293	155
Total current assets	3,249	2,519
Property, plant and equipment — net	1,622	1,457
Goodwill	6,377	6,535
Intangible assets — net	2,544	2,902
Other assets	665	530
Total assets	\$ 14,457	\$ 13,943
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Current liabilities		
Short-term borrowings and current portion of long-term debt	\$ 200	\$ —
Accounts payable	618	477
Due to related parties	272	—
Unearned revenue	572	574
Other current liabilities	1,041	677
Total current liabilities	2,703	1,728
Long-term debt	7,810	—
Pension and postretirement benefits	350	166
Deferred income taxes	225	231
Other liabilities	410	152
Total liabilities	\$ 11,498	\$ 2,277
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
<b>Equity</b>		
Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, 750,000,000 shares authorized	\$ 2	\$ —
Shares issued and outstanding - December 31, 2024: 172,785,606		
Shares issued and outstanding - December 31, 2023: 0		
Additional paid-in-capital	3,771	—
Retained earnings	242	—
Net parent investment	—	12,003
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	(1,056)	(337)
Total equity	2,959	11,666
Total liabilities and equity	\$ 14,457	\$ 13,943

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Solventum Corporation**  
**Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity**

(Millions)	Common Stock				Retained Earnings	Net Parent Investment	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Total
	Shares Outstanding	Par Value	Additional Paid-In-Capital					
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	—	\$ —	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ 12,259	\$ (200)	\$ 12,059
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	1,343	—	1,343
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax								
Cumulative translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	(331)	(331)
Defined benefit pension	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	34
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(297)	(297)
Net transfers to 3M	—	—	—	—	—	(1,363)	—	(1,363)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022</b>	—	\$ —	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ 12,239	\$ (497)	\$ 11,742
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	1,346	—	1,346
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax								
Cumulative translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	157	157
Defined benefit pension	—	—	—	—	—	—	(33)	(33)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	124	124
Net transfers to 3M	—	—	—	—	—	(1,582)	36	(1,546)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023</b>	—	\$ —	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ 12,003	\$ (337)	\$ 11,666
Net income	—	—	—	—	242	237	—	479
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax								
Cumulative translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	(203)	(203)
Defined benefit pension	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5)	(5)
Cash flow hedging	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	—	—	—	—	—	—	(188)	(188)
Net transfers to 3M	—	—	—	—	—	(8,571)	(531)	(9,102)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	108	—	—	—	108
Common stock for tax withholding obligations	—	—	—	(4)	—	—	—	(4)
Issuance of common stock in connection with Spin-Off and reclassification of net parent investment	173	2	3,667	—	—	(3,669)	—	—
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024</b>	173	\$ 2	\$ 3,771	\$ 242	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1,056)	\$ 2,959

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Solventum Corporation**  
**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities</b>			
Net income	\$ 479	\$ 1,346	\$ 1,343
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation and amortization	555	561	578
Pension and postretirement benefit expense	34	41	64
Stock-based compensation expense	112	39	37
Gain on business divestitures	—	(56)	—
Deferred income taxes	(155)	(142)	(141)
Changes in assets and liabilities			
Accounts receivable	43	(129)	(32)
Due from related parties	233	—	—
Inventories	(132)	23	(82)
Accounts payable	266	105	25
Due to related parties	(565)	—	—
All other operating activities	315	127	(113)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<u>1,185</u>	<u>1,915</u>	<u>1,679</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Investing Activities</b>			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(380)	(290)	(251)
Proceeds from sale of business	—	60	—
Other — net	—	—	(2)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>(380)</u>	<u>(230)</u>	<u>(253)</u>
<b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities</b>			
Repayment of debt	(300)	—	—
Net transfers to 3M	(8,251)	(1,553)	(1,456)
Proceeds from long-term debt, net of issuance costs	8,303	—	—
Other — net	8	1	(4)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(240)</u>	<u>(1,552)</u>	<u>(1,460)</u>
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	3	—	4
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	<u>568</u>	<u>133</u>	<u>(30)</u>
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	194	61	91
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	<u>\$ 762</u>	<u>\$ 194</u>	<u>\$ 61</u>
<b>Supplemental Cash Flow Information</b>			
Cash paid for:			
Income taxes	\$ 244	\$ —	\$ —
Interest	287	—	—

The accompanying Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

**Solventum Corporation**  
**Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**

**NOTE 1. Significant Accounting Policies**

***Organization and Description of Business***

Solventum Corporation (“Solventum” or the “Company”) was a carve-out business of 3M Company (“3M”). On April 1, 2024 (the “Distribution Date”), 3M completed the previously announced spin-off of Solventum Corporation (the “Spin-Off”). The Spin-Off was completed through a distribution of approximately 80.1% of the Company’s outstanding common stock to holders of record of 3M’s common stock as of the close of business on March 18, 2024 (the “Distribution”), which resulted in the issuance of 172,709,505 shares of common stock. As a result of the Distribution, the Company became an independent public company. Solventum’s common stock is listed under the symbol “SOLV” on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”).

Solventum is a leading global healthcare company with a broad portfolio of trusted solutions that leverage deep material science, data science, and digital capabilities to address critical customer needs. Solventum is organized into four operating business segments that are aligned with the end markets that the Company serves: MedSurg, Dental Solutions, Health Information Systems, and Purification and Filtration.

***Basis of Presentation***

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (“GAAP”) and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) and present the historical results of operations, comprehensive income, and cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, and financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Effective April 1, 2024, the Company’s financial statements are presented on a consolidated basis, as the Spin-Off was completed on such date. Prior to April 1, 2024, Solventum was a carve-out business of 3M. The Company’s financial statements prior to April 1, 2024 were prepared on a combined basis and were derived from the consolidated financial statements and accounting records of 3M, including the historical cost basis of assets and liabilities comprising the Company, as well as the historical revenues, direct costs, and allocations of indirect costs attributable to the operations of the Company, using the historical accounting policies applied by 3M. The financial statements included in this annual report are referred to as the “Consolidated Financial Statements” for all periods presented. Amounts reported within this annual report are rounded to the nearest million and the sum of the components may not equal the total amount reported due to rounding. Additionally, certain columns and rows within tables may not sum due to rounding.

All intercompany transactions and balances within Solventum have been eliminated. These consolidated financial statements include certain transactions with 3M, which are disclosed as related party transactions in Note 16 “Related Parties.”

*Foreign currency translation:* Local currencies generally are considered the functional currencies outside the United States, and accordingly, the financial statements of these subsidiaries are remeasured as if their functional currency is that of their parent. Assets and liabilities for operations in local-currency environments are translated at month-end exchange rates of the period reported. Income and expense items are translated at average monthly currency exchange rates in effect during the period. Cumulative translation adjustments are recorded as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) in the consolidated balance sheets.

*Use of estimates:* The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Such estimates and assumptions are subject to inherent uncertainties which may result in actual amounts differing from those estimates.

*Cash and cash equivalents:* Cash and cash equivalents included in the Company’s consolidated balance sheets includes cash deposits, certificates of deposit, money market and other short-term funds with original maturities of three months or less. In periods prior to Spin-Off, the cash and cash equivalents reflected in the Company’s consolidated balance sheet primarily represents cash managed by the Health Care Business as part of 3M’s centralized cash program.

*Investments:* All equity securities that do not result in consolidation and are not accounted for under the equity method are measured at fair value with changes therein reflected in other expense (income), net in the consolidated statements of income. Solventum utilizes the measurement alternative for equity investments that do not have readily determinable fair values and measures these investments at cost less impairment plus or minus observable price changes in orderly transactions. When conditions or occurrences change that are out of the ordinary, equity investments are analyzed for impairment. Solventum’s equity investments are recognized within other assets in the consolidated balance sheets.

*Equipment held for use:* Equipment held for use includes medical equipment in rental arrangements utilized primarily by hospitals and other medical clinics in conjunction with other medical consumables. Depreciation expense incurred on this equipment was \$25 million, \$32 million, and \$28 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. Equipment held for use is included in other assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

*Inventories:* Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value (NRV), which is defined as estimated selling prices in the ordinary course of business, less reasonably predictable costs of completion, disposal and transportation. Cost is generally determined on a first-in, first-out basis.

*Property, plant and equipment:* Property, plant and equipment, including capitalized interest and internal direct engineering costs, are recorded at cost. Depreciation of property, plant and equipment generally is computed using the straight-line method based on the estimated useful lives of the assets. The estimated useful lives of buildings and improvements primarily range from ten to forty years, with the majority in the range of twenty to forty years. The estimated useful lives of machinery and equipment primarily range from three to fifteen years, with the majority in the range of five to ten years. Fully depreciated assets are retained in property, plant and equipment and accumulated depreciation accounts until disposal. Upon disposal, assets and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and the net amount, less proceeds from disposal, is charged or credited to operations. Property, plant and equipment amounts are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset (asset group) may not be recoverable. An impairment loss would be recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use of the asset and its eventual disposition. The amount of the impairment loss recorded is calculated by the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. Fair value is generally determined using a discounted cash flow analysis.

*Goodwill:* Goodwill is the excess of cost of an acquired entity over the amounts assigned to assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. Goodwill is not amortized. Goodwill is tested for impairment annually in the fourth quarter of each year and is tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would indicate the carrying amount may be impaired. Impairment testing for goodwill is done at a reporting unit level, with all goodwill assigned to a reporting unit. Solventum reporting units correspond to a business segment as this represents the lowest level of discrete financial information below sales that is available and is regularly reviewed by segment management. The Company did not combine any of its reporting units for impairment testing. Any impairment loss is measured as the amount by which the carrying value of the reporting unit's net assets exceeds its estimated fair value, not to exceed the carrying value of the reporting unit's goodwill. The estimated fair value of a reporting unit is determined based on a market approach using comparable company information such as EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) multiples or, in some cases, based on a discounted cash flow analysis.

*Intangible assets:* Intangible asset types include customer-related, patents and other technology-based, tradenames and other intangible assets acquired from an independent party. Intangible assets with a definite life are amortized on a systematic and rational basis (generally straight line) that is representative of the asset's use. The estimated useful lives vary by category, with customer-related between eleven to nineteen years, patents and other technology-based between six to ten years, and definite lived tradenames and other between four and sixteen years. Intangible assets are removed from their respective gross asset and accumulated amortization accounts when they are no longer in use. Refer to Note 3 for additional details on the gross amount and accumulated amortization of the Company's intangible assets.

Intangible assets with a definite life are tested for impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset (asset group) may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount exceeds the estimated undiscounted cash flows from the asset's or asset group's ongoing use and eventual disposition. If an impairment is identified, the amount of the impairment loss recorded is calculated by the excess of the asset's carrying value over its fair value. Fair value is generally determined using a discounted cash flow analysis.

*Restructuring actions:* We record liabilities for costs associated with exit activities in the period in which the liability is incurred. Employee termination costs are accrued when the restructuring is probable and estimable, which typically is when management approves the associated actions. Costs for one-time termination benefits in which the employee is required to render service in order to receive benefits at their termination dates are measured at the date such benefits were communicated to the applicable employees and recognized as expense over the future service period.

*Revenue recognition:* The Company sells a wide range of products to a diversified base of customers around the world. The majority of Solventum's customer arrangements contain a single performance obligation. The Company also enters into customer arrangements that involve multiple performance obligations (such as rental of equipment and related consumables), software with conterminous post-contract support, and software-as-a-service.

The Company recognizes revenue in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Revenue is recognized when control of goods has transferred to customers. For the majority of the Company's customer arrangements, control transfers to customers at a point-in-time when goods have been delivered as that is generally

when legal title, physical possession and the risks and rewards of ownership transfer to the customer. For certain arrangements, specifically software sold with coterminous post-contract support that is integral to maintaining the utility of the software license to the customer and software-as-a-service, control transfers over time as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits as the Company completes the performance obligation(s).

Revenue is recognized at the transaction price which the Company expects to be entitled. The transaction price includes customer rebates, trade promotion funds, and cash discounts, which are accounted for as variable consideration. These sales incentives are recorded as a reduction to revenue at the time of the initial sale based on the most-likely estimate. The most-likely estimate considers historical experience, trend analysis, and projected market conditions in the various markets served. Because the Company serves numerous markets, the sales incentive programs offered vary across businesses, but the most common incentive relates to amounts paid or credited to customers for achieving defined volume levels or growth objectives. There are no material instances where variable consideration is constrained and not recorded at the initial time of sale. Sales, use, value-added, and other excise taxes are not recognized in revenue. The Company has elected to present revenue net of sales taxes and other similar taxes.

Product returns are recorded as a reduction to revenue based on anticipated sales returns that occur in the normal course of business. The Company primarily has assurance-type warranties that do not result in separate performance obligations.

For contracts with multiple performance obligations, the Company allocates the contract's transaction price to each performance obligation using the Company's best estimate of the standalone selling price of each distinct good or service in the contract. For customers purchasing software from the Company, these performance obligations include providing software licenses with ongoing customer support, installation and training. For medical equipment arrangements, performance obligations include both furnishing a rental unit to a customer as well as delivery of consumables.

The Company recognizes revenue from the rental of equipment in accordance with the guidance of ASC 842, *Leases*. The Company recognizes rental revenue based on the length of time a device is used by the patient/organization, (i) at the contracted rental rate for contracted customers, and (ii) generally, retail price for non-contracted customers. The leases are short-term in nature and are all classified as operating leases.

The Company does not have material unfulfilled performance obligation balances for contracts with an original length greater than one year in any years presented. Additionally, the Company does not have material costs related to obtaining a contract with amortization periods greater than one year for any year presented.

*Accounts receivable and allowances:* Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount and do not bear interest. The Company maintains allowances for bad debts, which are based on the best estimate of the amount of expected credit losses in existing accounts receivable. The Company determines the allowances based on historical write-off experience informed by industry and regional economic data, and current expectations of future credit losses. The Company reviews the allowances monthly. The allowances for bad debts as well as the provision for credit losses, write-off activity and recoveries for the periods presented are not material.

*Research and development:* Research and development includes costs related to basic scientific research and the application of scientific advances in the development of new and improved products and their uses; technical support; internally developed patent costs; amortization of externally acquired patents and externally acquired in-process research and development. Research and development costs are expensed as incurred.

*Software costs:* The Company capitalizes direct costs associated with the development of, and external software acquired for use as, internal-use software. Capitalized software costs are included in property, plant and equipment on the consolidated balance sheets. Amounts capitalized are amortized over a period of three to seven years, generally on a straight-line basis, unless another systematic and rational basis is more representative of the software's use.

For cloud computing arrangements that are considered service contracts, our capitalization of implementation costs is aligned with the internal use software requirements. However, on the Company's consolidated balance sheets, these implementation costs are recognized in other assets. On our consolidated statement of cash flows, these implementation costs are recognized as cash flows from operating activities. The implementation costs are recognized on a straight-line basis over the expected term of the related service contract.

*Income taxes:* Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company was included in the consolidated U.S. federal, state, and foreign income tax returns of 3M, where applicable, through April 1, 2024. The Company's income tax provision for periods 2022, 2023 and the first quarter of 2024 was prepared using the separate return method. The calculation of income taxes on a separate return basis requires a considerable amount of judgment and use of both estimates and allocations. As a result, transactions included in the consolidated financial statements of 3M may not be included in the Company's consolidated financial statements. Similarly, the tax treatment of certain items reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements may not be reflected in the

consolidated financial statements and tax returns of 3M. Therefore, items such as net operating losses, credit carryforwards, and valuation allowances may exist in the Company's standalone financial statements that may or may not exist in 3M's consolidated financial statements. After the Spin-Off, the Company will file tax returns on its own behalf, and its income tax provision is prepared on a standalone basis. As a result, its deferred taxes and effective tax rate for 2024 may differ from those in the historical periods prior to Spin-Off.

In jurisdictions where the Company has been included in income tax returns filed by 3M, income taxes currently payable will be deemed to have been remitted to 3M, in cash, in the period the liability arose and income taxes currently receivable are deemed to have been received from the Parent in the period that a refund could have been recognized. Adjustments to the recorded payable that derive from the Company's current year activity are recorded through current tax expenses and the ending adjusted payable/receivable is settled through "Net parent investment" on the consolidated balance sheets.

Current obligations for tax in jurisdictions where the Company does not file a consolidated tax return with 3M, including certain foreign and certain U.S. state tax jurisdictions, are recorded as accrued liabilities within "Other current liabilities" on the consolidated balance sheets. The effects of tax adjustments and settlements with taxing authorities are presented in our consolidated financial statements in the period to which they relate.

Uncertain tax positions that meet the more likely than not recognition threshold are measured to determine the amount of tax benefit to recognize in the consolidated financial statements. An uncertain tax position is measured at the largest amount of benefit that the Company believes has a greater than 50% likelihood of realization upon settlement. Tax benefits not meeting the measurement or realization criteria represent unrecognized tax benefits. The Company recognizes interest and penalties related to income tax matters as a component of "Provision for income taxes" in the consolidated statements of income.

Deferred income tax balances reflect the effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, as well as from net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. The deferred income tax balances are stated at enacted tax rates expected to be in effect when those taxes are paid or recovered. Deferred income tax assets represent amounts available to reduce income taxes payable on taxable income in future years. We evaluate the recoverability of these future tax deductions and tax credits by evaluating all available positive and negative evidence, specifically assessing the adequacy of future expected taxable income from all sources, including reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, forecasted operating earnings, and available tax planning strategies. To the extent we consider it more likely than not that a deferred tax asset will not be recovered, a valuation allowance is established.

*Stock-based compensation:* The Company recognizes compensation expense for its stock-based compensation awards, which include stock options, restricted stock units (RSUs), and performance share units (PSUs). In accordance with ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*, the fair value of share-based compensation is determined at the grant date and the recognition of the related expense is recognized over the requisite service period. Prior to Spin-Off, certain employees participated in the stock-based compensation plans sponsored by 3M. The awards to these employees were reflected in "Net parent investment" within the consolidated statements of changes in equity at the time they were expensed.

*Comprehensive income:* Total comprehensive income and the components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) are presented in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income and the consolidated statements of changes in equity. Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) is composed of foreign currency translation effects, defined benefit pension adjustments and gains/losses from cash flow hedging activity.

*Fair value measurements:* Solventum follows ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, with respect to assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and nonrecurring basis. Under the standard, fair value is defined as the exit price, or the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. The standard also establishes a hierarchy for inputs used in measuring fair value that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the most observable inputs be used when available. Observable inputs are inputs market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the Company's assumptions about the factors market participants would use in valuing the asset or liability developed based upon the best information available in the circumstances. The hierarchy is broken down into three levels. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, and inputs (other than quoted prices) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The carrying value of the Company's accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued expenses approximate their fair value due to the short period of time to maturity or repayment.

*Leases:* Solventum determines if an arrangement is a lease upon inception. A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The right to control

the use of an asset includes the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits of the underlying asset and the right to direct how and for what purpose the asset is used.

Operating lease right-of-use assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As the Company's leases typically do not provide an implicit rate, the present value of our lease liability is determined using Solventum's incremental borrowing rate at lease commencement. Solventum determines the incremental borrowing rate for leases using a portfolio approach based primarily on the lease term and the economic environment of the applicable country or region.

As a lessee, the Company leases distribution centers, office space, land, and equipment. Certain lease agreements include rental payments adjusted annually based on changes in an inflation index. The Company's leases do not contain material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants. Lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Certain leases include one or more options to renew, with terms that can extend the lease term up to five years. The Company includes options to renew the lease as part of the right-of-use lease asset and liability when it is reasonably certain the Company will exercise the option. In addition, certain leases contain fair value purchase and termination options with an associated penalty. In general, the Company is not reasonably certain to exercise such options.

For the measurement and classification of its lease agreements, the Company groups lease and non-lease components into a single lease component for all underlying asset classes. Variable lease payments primarily include payments for non-lease components, such as maintenance costs, payments for leased assets used beyond their noncancellable lease term as adjusted for contractual options to terminate or renew, additional payments related to a subsequent adjustment in an inflation index, and payments for non-components such as sales tax. Certain leases contain immaterial variable lease payments based on number of units produced.

### New Accounting Pronouncements

The table below provides summaries of recently adopted financial accounting standards and recently issued financial accounting standards.

Standard	Relevant Description	Effective Date for Solventum	Impact of Adoption
ASU No. 2023-07, <i>Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures</i>	Issued in November 2023. Requires public entities to expand on segment disclosure requirements, primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses.	Year-end December 31, 2024	The Company has assessed the impact of the updated standard and has included expanded disclosures within the business segment footnote.
ASU No. 2023-09, <i>Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures</i>	Issued in December 2023. Requires disaggregated information about a Company's effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid.	Year-end December 31, 2025	The Company is currently assessing the impact that the updated standard will have on financial statement disclosures.
ASU No. 2024-03, <i>Income Statement - Reporting Comprehensive Income - Expense Disaggregation Disclosures (Subtopic 220-40): Disaggregation of Income Statement Expenses</i>	Issued in November 2024. Requires additional disclosure of the nature of expenses included in the income statement.	Year-end December 31, 2026	The Company is currently assessing the impact that the updated standard will have on financial statement disclosures.

**NOTE 2. Revenue Recognition**
**Contract Balances**

Unearned revenue primarily relates to revenue that is recognized over time for one-year software license contracts. Approximately \$550 million, \$540 million, and \$540 million of the December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021 balance, respectively, was recognized as revenue during the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

**Operating Lease Revenue**

Sales of software and rental includes rental revenue from durable medical equipment as part of operating lease arrangements, which was \$600 million, \$616 million, and \$603 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

**Customer Concentration**

No customer accounted for more than 10% of the Company's revenues for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, or 2022. Additionally, no customers accounted for more than 10% of accounts receivable as of December 31, 2024 and one customer accounted for approximately 10% of accounts receivable at December 31, 2023.

**NOTE 3. Goodwill and Intangible Assets**
**Goodwill**

The goodwill balance by business segment is as follows:

(Millions)	MedSurg	Dental Solutions	Health Information Systems	Purification and Filtration	Total
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2022</b>	\$ 3,606	\$ 452	\$ 871	\$ 1,505	\$ 6,434
Divestiture	—	(4)	—	—	(4)
Translation impact	79	10	2	14	105
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2023</b>	3,685	458	873	1,519	6,535
Translation impact	(88)	(19)	(2)	(49)	(158)
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2024</b>	\$ 3,597	\$ 439	\$ 871	\$ 1,470	\$ 6,377

The Company completed its annual goodwill impairment test in the fourth quarter of 2024 for all reporting units and determined that no impairment existed.

There was no goodwill recorded from acquisitions during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

In August 2023, 3M completed the sale of assets associated with its dental local anesthetic business (part of the Dental Solutions segment) to Pierrel S.p.A for approximately \$60 million in cash. This transaction resulted in a net pre-tax gain of \$56 million. In connection with this transaction, goodwill was reduced by approximately \$4 million.

**Acquired Intangible Assets:** The carrying amount and accumulated amortization of acquired finite-lived intangible assets, in addition to the balance of non-amortizable intangible assets are as follows:

(Millions)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Customer related intangible assets	\$ 2,720	\$ 2,734
Patents and other technology-based intangible assets	1,895	1,897
Tradenames and other amortizable intangible assets	729	705
Total gross carrying amount	5,344	5,336
Accumulated amortization — customer related	(1,208)	(1,081)
Accumulated amortization — patents and other technology-based	(1,224)	(1,055)
Accumulated amortization — tradenames and other	(368)	(323)
Total accumulated amortization	(2,800)	(2,459)
Total finite-lived intangible assets — net	2,544	2,877
Indefinite lived intangible assets	—	25
Total intangible assets — net	\$ 2,544	\$ 2,902

In June 2024, the Company made the decision to start phasing out the use of a tradename within its Dental Solutions business. This tradename, which was categorized as indefinite-lived as of December 31, 2023, has been reclassified to finite-lived and is being amortized over the expected phase-out period.

Amortization expense was as follows:

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Amortization expense	\$ 349	\$ 365	\$ 373

Expected amortization expense for acquired amortizable intangible assets recorded as of December 31, 2024 is as follows:

(Millions)	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	After 2029
Amortization expense	\$ 324	\$ 319	\$ 314	\$ 309	\$ 272	\$ 1,006

**NOTE 4. Other Current Liabilities**

Other current liabilities included in the consolidated balance sheets consist of the following:

(Millions)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
<b>Other current liabilities</b>		
Accrued compensation	\$ 281	\$ 209
Accrued taxes	122	106
Accrued rebates	146	206
Accrued interest	114	—
Other	378	156
Total other current liabilities	\$ 1,041	\$ 677

**NOTE 5. Property, Plant, and Equipment - Net**

Property, plant and equipment - net consisted of the following:

(Millions)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
<b>Property, plant and equipment - at cost</b>		
Buildings and leasehold improvements	\$ 956	\$ 937
Machinery and equipment	2,150	2,081
Construction in progress	504	320
Gross property, plant and equipment	3,610	3,338
Accumulated depreciation	(1,988)	(1,881)
Property, plant and equipment - net	\$ 1,622	\$ 1,457

Depreciation expense consisted of the following:

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Depreciation expense	\$ 181	\$ 164	\$ 177

**NOTE 6. Comprehensive Income Information**
**Changes in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) by Component**

The table below presents the changes in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) (“AOCI”), including the reclassifications out of AOCI by component:

(Millions)	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Defined Benefit Pension	Cash Flow Hedging	Total Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021, net of tax</b>	\$ (173)	\$ (27)	\$ —	\$ (200)
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax:				
Amounts before reclassifications	(331)	45	—	(286)
Amounts reclassified out	—	2	—	2
Total other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	(331)	47	—	(284)
Tax effect	—	(13)	—	(13)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(331)	34	—	(297)
Transfers from 3M, net of tax	—	—	—	—
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022, net of tax:</b>	<b>\$ (504)</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (497)</b>
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax:				
Amounts before reclassifications	157	(50)	—	107
Amounts reclassified out	—	—	—	—
Total other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	157	(50)	—	107
Tax effect	—	17	—	17
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	157	(33)	—	124
Transfers from 3M, net of tax	—	36	—	36
<b>Balance at December 31, 2023, net of tax:</b>	<b>\$ (347)</b>	<b>\$ 10</b>	<b>\$ —</b>	<b>\$ (337)</b>
Other comprehensive income (loss), before tax:				
Amounts before reclassifications	(239)	(44)	24	(259)
Amounts reclassified out	38	39	2	79
Total other comprehensive income (loss), before tax	(201)	(5)	26	(180)
Tax effect	(2)	—	(6)	(8)
Total other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax	(203)	(5)	20	(188)
Transfers from 3M, net of tax	—	(531)	—	(531)
<b>Balance at December 31, 2024, net of tax</b>	<b>\$ (550)</b>	<b>\$ (526)</b>	<b>\$ 20</b>	<b>\$ (1,056)</b>

Additional details on the amounts reclassified from AOCI into consolidated income include:

- Cumulative translation adjustment: amounts were reclassified into other expense (income), net and were related to charges associated with the substantial liquidation of foreign operations completed as part of our separation from 3M.
- Defined benefit pension plans: amounts were reclassified into other expense (income), net (see Note 9).
- Cash flow hedging: foreign currency forward contracts amounts were reclassified into cost of sales (see Note 10).
- The tax effects, if applicable, associated with these reclassifications were reflected in provision for income taxes.

**NOTE 7. Income Taxes**

Income (loss) before income taxes consisted of the following:

(Millions)	2024	2023	2022
United States	\$ (47)	\$ 1,221	\$ 1,276
International	652	446	416
Total	\$ 605	\$ 1,667	\$ 1,692

Provision (benefit) for income taxes consisted of the following:

(Millions)	2024	2023	2022
Currently payable			
Federal	\$ 112	\$ 148	\$ 355
State	25	44	53
International	145	271	82
Deferred			
Federal	(134)	(8)	(127)
State	(11)	(9)	(8)
International	(10)	(125)	(6)
Total	\$ 127	\$ 321	\$ 349

Components of deferred tax assets and (liabilities) are comprised of the following:

(Millions)	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets:		
Miscellaneous accruals	\$ 42	\$ 52
Accrued compensation	159	102
Net operating/capital loss carryforward	55	95
Disallowed interest carryforwards	14	—
Foreign tax credits	35	52
Advanced royalties	—	26
Research and experimentation capitalization	129	213
Lease liabilities	32	16
Other deferred tax assets	20	37
Gross deferred tax assets	486	593
Valuation allowance	(33)	(56)
Total deferred tax assets	453	537
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Property, plant, and equipment	(78)	(108)
Intangible assets	(278)	(324)
Right-of-use assets	(33)	(16)
Total deferred tax liabilities	(389)	(448)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$ 64	\$ 89

As displayed in the table above, as of December 31, 2024, the Company has provided \$33 million of valuation allowance against certain of these deferred tax assets based on management's determination that it is more-likely-than-not that the tax benefits related to these assets will not be realized.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had tax-effected operating loss and capital loss carryforwards of \$55 million and tax credit carryforwards of \$37 million for federal, state, and international jurisdictions, with all amounts before limitation impacts and valuation allowances. Federal and state tax attributes will expire after one to eighteen years and international tax attributes after one to an indefinite carryover period.

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate to Solventum's worldwide effective income tax rate is provided below:

	2024	2023	2022
U.S. Statutory income tax rate	21.0 %	21.0 %	21.0 %
State income taxes - net of federal benefit	1.8	1.7	2.1
International income taxes - net	(7.0)	(1.3)	(1.7)
Global Intangible Low Taxed Income (GILTI)	4.2	0.8	0.7
Foreign Derived Intangible Income (FDII)	(3.3)	(2.2)	(2.5)
U.S. research and development credit	(4.1)	(1.2)	(1.8)
Reserves for tax contingencies	(1.4)	(4.1)	0.6
Tax impact of legal entity restructuring	4.7	2.3	—
Changes in valuation allowance	2.6	1.4	0.7
Deferred rate change	0.9	0.1	(0.3)
All other - net	1.5	0.8	1.8
Effective income tax rate	20.9 %	19.3 %	20.6 %

The effective income tax rate for 2024 was 20.9%, compared to 19.3% in 2023, an increase of 1.6 percentage points. The primary factors that increased the tax rate were the tax impact of legal entity restructuring in connection with the Spin-Off, partially offset by the recognition of a previously unrecognized tax benefit due to the expiration of the statute of limitations.

In 2021, the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (“OECD”) announced Pillar Two Model Rules which call for the taxation of large multinational corporations at a global minimum tax rate of 15%. Many non-U.S. tax jurisdictions, including Ireland, have either recently enacted legislation to adopt certain components of the Pillar Two Model Rules beginning in fiscal year 2024 or announced their plans to enact legislation in future years. In 2024, the Company incurred insignificant tax impact in connection with Pillar Two.

The Company recognizes the amount of income tax benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being ultimately realized upon settlement. Changes in unrecognized tax benefits impacting the provision for income taxes of the Company have been reflected in the consolidated statements of income. Interest and penalties are also recognized in the provision for income taxes in the consolidated statements of income. For uncertain tax positions that the Company expects to be legally liable for, the unrecognized tax benefits and interest and penalties of \$36 million and \$40 million have been recorded to “Other liabilities” as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively on the consolidated balance sheets. For uncertain tax positions where the Company is not legally and directly liable for, unrecognized tax benefits and interest and penalties are charged to “Net parent investment” on the consolidated balance sheets. A rollforward of unrecognized tax benefits (“UTB”) is as follows:

(Millions)	2024	2023	2022
Gross UTB Balance at January 1	\$ 205	\$ 307	\$ 308
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	4	22	18
Additions for tax positions of prior years	—	17	17
Additions related to recent acquisitions	—	—	—
Reductions for tax positions of prior years	(64)	(35)	(19)
Settlements	—	—	—
Reductions due to lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(8)	(74)	(10)
Reductions for amounts recorded to net parent investment	—	(32)	(7)
Gross UTB Balance at December 31	\$ 137	\$ 205	\$ 307

The total amount of UTB, if recognized, would affect the effective tax rate by \$141 million as of December 31, 2024. It is reasonably possible that the amount of unrecognized tax benefits could significantly change within the next 12 months. The Company has ongoing federal, state and international income tax audits in various jurisdictions and evaluates uncertain tax positions that may be challenged by local tax authorities and not fully sustained. These uncertain tax positions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and adjusted in light of facts and circumstances including progression of tax audits, developments in case law and closing statutes of limitation. At this time, the Company is not able to estimate the range by which these potential events could impact the Company’s unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months.

There is audit activity in several U.S. Federal, state and foreign jurisdictions where the Company is subject to ongoing tax examinations and governmental assessments, which could be impacted by evolving political environments in those

jurisdictions. As of December 31, 2024, no taxing authority proposed significant adjustments to the Company's tax positions for which the Company is not adequately reserved.

The Company recognizes interest and penalties accrued related to unrecognized tax benefits in tax expense. The Company recognized in the consolidated statements of income on a gross basis approximately \$1.0 million of benefit, \$7.5 million of benefit and \$3.9 million of expense in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The amount of interest and penalties recognized may be an expense or benefit due to new or remeasured unrecognized tax benefit accruals. At December 31, 2024 and 2023, accrued interest and penalties in the consolidated balance sheets on a gross basis were \$5.3 million and \$4.5 million, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company provides for deferred taxes associated with foreign earnings in certain subsidiaries that are not considered permanently reinvested. The Company has not provided deferred taxes on approximately \$2 billion of undistributed earnings from non-U.S. subsidiaries which are indefinitely reinvested in operations. It is not practical to determine the income tax liability that would be payable if such earnings were not reinvested indefinitely.

**NOTE 8. Long-Term Debt and Short-Term Borrowings**

Carrying value includes the impact of debt issuance costs. There were no long-term debt or short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2023. Long-term debt and short-term borrowings as of December 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

Description	Currency/ Fixed vs. Floating	Effective Interest Rate	Final Maturity Date	Carrying Value	
					December 31, 2024
Eighteen month senior term loan credit facility	USD Floating	6.13 %	2025	\$	200
Three year senior term loan credit facility	USD Floating	6.13	2027		979
\$1 billion 5.45 percent three year senior notes	USD Fixed	5.40	2027		995
\$1.5 billion 5.40 percent five year senior notes	USD Fixed	5.39	2029		1,487
\$1 billion 5.45 percent seven year senior notes	USD Fixed	5.45	2031		990
\$1.65 billion 5.60 percent ten year senior notes	USD Fixed	5.63	2034		1,636
\$1.25 billion 5.90 percent thirty year senior notes	USD Fixed	6.05	2054		1,231
\$500 million 6.00 percent forty year senior notes	USD Fixed	6.17	2064		492
Other borrowings					—
Total long-term debt					8,010
Less: current portion of long-term debt					200
Long-term debt (excluding current portion)				\$	7,810

**Senior Notes**

On February 27, 2024, the Company issued six series of senior notes with a combined aggregate principal amount of \$6.9 billion: \$1 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.45% senior notes due 2027, \$1.5 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.40% senior notes due 2029, \$1 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.45% senior notes due 2031, \$1.65 billion aggregate principal amount of 5.60% senior notes due 2034, \$1.25 aggregate principal amount of 5.90% senior notes due 2054, and \$0.5 billion aggregate principal amount of 6.00% senior notes due 2064 (collectively, the "Senior Notes"). Interest payments on the Senior Notes are due semi-annually until maturity, with the first round of payments being made from August to November of 2024 for each respective note. The Company recorded \$62 million of debt issuance costs related to the Senior Notes. Debt issuance costs are presented as a reduction of debt in the consolidated balance sheets and are amortized as a component of interest expense over the term of the related debt using the effective interest method.

In connection with the issuance of the senior notes, the Company entered into a registration rights agreement with the initial purchasers, pursuant to which the Company was obligated to use commercially reasonable efforts to file with the SEC and cause to become effective a registration statement with respect to an offer to exchange each series of Senior Notes for registered notes with terms that are substantially identical in all material respects to the notes of such series.

On November 15, 2024, the Company filed with the SEC a registration statement on Form S-4 ("Registration Statement") which included an offer to exchange each series of unregistered notes ("Old Notes") for registered notes of like principal amount ("New Notes" and, together with the Old Notes, "Senior Notes"). The terms of the New Notes are identical in all material respects to the terms of the Old Notes of the corresponding series, except that the New Notes are registered under the Securities Act of 1933, will not contain restrictions on transfer or provisions relating to additional interest, will bear different CUSIP numbers from the Old Notes of the corresponding series, will not entitle their holders to registration rights, and will have different initial interest payment dates (semi-annual, with the first payment commencing February 2025). The SEC declared the Registration Statement effective on December 2, 2024.

The Senior Notes were offered as part of the financing for the Spin-Off. In connection with the consummation of the Spin-Off, Solventum made direct and indirect cash payments to 3M as partial consideration for 3M's transfer of its health care business to Solventum. All of the net proceeds from the offering of the notes were paid to 3M, other than amounts retained in order to achieve the \$600 million retained cash target.

The Senior Notes are governed by an indenture and supplemental indenture between the Company and a trustee (collectively, the "Indenture"). The Indenture contains certain customary affirmative and negative covenants, including restrictions on the Company's ability to consolidate, merge, convey, transfer or lease substantially all of its assets. In addition, the Indenture contains other customary terms, including certain events of default, upon the occurrence of which the Senior Notes may be declared immediately due and payable.

**Credit Facilities**

On February 16, 2024, the Company entered into credit agreements providing for:

- a five year senior unsecured revolving credit facility in an aggregate committed amount of \$2.0 billion expiring in 2029 (the "5-year Revolving Credit Facility"); and
- an eighteen month senior unsecured term loan credit facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$500 million and a three year senior unsecured term credit loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$1.0 billion (together, the "Term Loan Credit Facilities," and together with the 5-Year Revolving Credit Facility, the "Credit Facilities").

The Company intends to use the Credit Facilities for general corporate purposes. At December 31, 2024, there are no amounts outstanding under the 5-year Revolving Credit Facility. On March 7, 2024, the Company drew on the Term Loan Credit Facilities in the amount of \$1.48 billion. These Term Loan Credit Facilities have a floating interest rate based on a Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") index.

In August 2024, the Company paid \$200 million of the aggregate principal amount outstanding under the eighteen month senior unsecured term loan credit facility. In December 2024, the Company paid an additional \$100 million to the same eighteen month senior unsecured term loan credit facility, resulting in a remaining aggregate principal amount of \$200 million outstanding at December 31, 2024.

**Commercial Paper**

On March 4, 2024, the Company entered into a commercial paper program that allows it to issue up to \$2.0 billion aggregate principal amount of short-term notes to finance short-term liabilities. Any such issuance will mature within 364 days from date of issue. There was no commercial paper outstanding as of December 31, 2024.

**Future Maturities of Long-term Debt:** Maturities of long-term debt in the table below reflect the impact of repayment such that total maturities equal the contractual value of long-term debt net of amounts repaid as of December 31, 2024. The maturities of long-term debt for the periods subsequent to December 31, 2024 are as follows (in millions):

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	After 2029	Total
\$	200	\$ —	\$ 1,980	\$ —	\$ 1,500	\$ 4,400	\$ 8,080

**Financial Instruments Not Measured at Fair Value**

The fair values of cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable approximated carrying values because of the short-term nature of these instruments. At December 31, 2024, the estimated fair value of the Company's long-term debt obligations, comprised of both Senior Notes and Term Loan Credit Facilities with current portions excluded, was \$7.8 billion compared to a carrying value of \$7.8 billion. The Company did not have any outstanding debt obligations at December 31, 2023. The fair value was estimated using quoted market prices for the publicly registered Senior Notes, which are classified as

Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy. The fair values and principal values consider the terms of the related debt and exclude the impacts of debt discounts. Because there is no active market for trading outstanding term loans, the fair values of the Term Loan Credit Facilities are estimated to be equal to their respective carrying values.

**NOTE 9. Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans**

***Transfer of Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans***

Historically, certain employees of Solventum participated in U.S. and non-U.S. retirement plans sponsored by 3M. In preparation for the Spin-Off, certain defined benefit plan obligations and assets relating to active Solventum employees and retirees were legally transferred from 3M Company to Solventum. Upon legal transfer, the related assets and liabilities were reflected in the consolidated balance sheets. These amounts are disclosed as “Transfers from 3M” in the following tables, and the net periodic benefit costs are included in the consolidated statements of income. Prior to the legal transfer, these plans were accounted for as multiemployer plans and a proportionate allocation of service costs associated with the Solventum employees was reflected in the consolidated statements of income. Expenses associated with employees' participation in 3M Company sponsored pension plans were \$5 million, \$32 million, and \$56 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, all of the defined benefit plan obligations, all associated U.S. plan assets and the majority of the associated international plan assets related to Solventum employees have transferred from 3M to Solventum. Assets not yet delivered from 3M-sponsored pension plans due to regulatory purposes are already recognized within Solventum's plan assets and are expected to transfer during 2025.

In total, Solventum has more than 25 defined-benefit pension plans in 14 countries. Pension benefits associated with these plans generally are based on each participant's years of service, compensation, and age at retirement or termination. The primary U.S. defined-benefit pension plan was closed to new participants effective January 1, 2009. Prior to the Spin-Off, 3M committed to the future freeze of U.S. defined benefit pension benefits for non-union U.S. employees, effective December 31, 2028. As a successor plan to the 3M plan, the Solventum U.S. defined-benefit pension plan will also cease accruing benefits for non-union participants after December 31, 2028.

In addition, Solventum offers certain postretirement health care and life insurance benefits for U.S. employees who reach a retirement age while employed by the Company and who were employed prior to January 1, 2016. The related plan obligations and associated plan assets are reflected in the following tables. Most international employees and retirees are covered by government health care programs. The cost of company-provided postretirement health care plans for international employees is not material.

Assets of the U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plan and U.S. postretirement plans are held by independent trustees. There are no plan assets in the U.S. non-qualified plan due to its nature. In certain non-U.S. jurisdictions, trust funds and deposits with insurance companies are maintained to provide pension benefits to plan participants and their beneficiaries.

The following tables include a reconciliation of the beginning and ending balances of the Company-sponsored benefit obligations and the fair value of plan assets, as well as a summary of the related amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31 of the respective years:

(Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits					
	United States		International		Postretirement Benefits	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
<b>Change in benefit obligation</b>						
Benefit obligation at beginning of year	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 519	\$ 105	\$ —	\$ —
Service cost	20	—	18	5	3	—
Interest cost	70	—	19	7	9	—
Participant contributions	—	—	1	—	—	—
Foreign exchange rate changes	—	—	(36)	19	—	—
Actuarial (gain) loss	(9)	—	(4)	70	(10)	—
Benefit payments	(96)	—	(10)	(8)	(11)	—
Settlements, curtailments, special termination benefits and other	(2)	—	1	—	(1)	—
Transfers from 3M	1,874	—	103	321	260	—
Benefit obligation at end of year	\$ 1,857	\$ —	\$ 611	\$ 519	\$ 250	\$ —
<b>Change in plan assets</b>						
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 367	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —
Actual return on plan assets	48	—	15	21	3	—
Company contributions	3	—	16	11	1	—
Participant contributions	—	—	1	—	—	—
Foreign exchange rate changes	—	—	(28)	16	—	—
Benefit payments	(96)	—	(10)	(8)	(11)	—
Settlements, curtailments, special termination benefits and other	(2)	—	—	—	(1)	—
Transfers from 3M	1,832	—	110	318	140	—
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	1,785	—	471	367	132	—
Funded status at end of year	\$ (72)	\$ —	\$ (140)	\$ (152)	\$ (118)	\$ —

Amounts recognized in the Consolidated Balance Sheet as of December 31, (Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits					
	United States		International		Postretirement Benefits	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Other assets	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —
Accrued benefit cost						
Current liabilities	(2)	—	(3)	(1)	(1)	—
Non-current liabilities	(70)	—	(155)	(160)	(117)	—
Ending balance	\$ (72)	\$ —	\$ (140)	\$ (152)	\$ (118)	\$ —

Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive (income) loss as of December 31, (Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits					
	United States		International		Postretirement Benefits	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Net actuarial loss (gain)	658	—	4	(11)	47	—
Prior service cost (credit)	—	—	—	—	(15)	—
Ending balance	\$ 658	\$ —	\$ 4	\$ (11)	\$ 32	\$ —

The balance of amounts recognized for non-U.S. plans in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) as of December 31, 2024 in the preceding table is presented based on the foreign currency exchange rates on that date.

The pension accumulated benefit obligation represents the actuarial present value of benefits based on employee service and compensation as of the measurement date and does not include an assumption about future compensation levels. The following table summarizes the total accumulated benefit obligations, the accumulated benefit obligations and fair value of plan assets for defined benefit pension plans with accumulated benefit obligations in excess of plan assets, and the projected benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets for defined benefit pension plans with projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets as of December 31, 2024:

(Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Plans			
	United States		International	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 1,775	\$ —	\$ 558	\$ 460
<b>Plans with accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets</b>				
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$ 22	\$ —	\$ 405	\$ 398
Fair value of plan assets	—	—	285	294
<b>Plans with projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets</b>				
Projected benefit obligation	\$ 1,857	\$ —	\$ 452	\$ 476
Fair value of plan assets	1,785	—	294	316

**Components of Net Periodic Cost and Other Amounts Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income:**

The service cost component of defined benefit net periodic benefit cost is recorded in cost of product, cost of software and rentals, selling, general and administrative expenses, and research and development expenses. As discussed in Note 6, the other components of net periodic benefit cost are reflected in other expense (income), net. Components of net periodic benefit cost and other supplemental information for the respective years ended December 31 are as follows:

(Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits						Postretirement Benefits		
	United States			International			2024	2023	2022
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022			
<b>Net periodic benefit cost (benefit)</b>									
<b>Operating expense</b>									
Service cost	\$ 20	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ 5	\$ 6	\$ 3	\$ —	\$ —
<b>Non-operating expense</b>									
Interest cost	70	—	—	19	7	2	9	—	—
Expected return on plan assets	(103)	—	—	(20)	(3)	(1)	(7)	—	—
Amortization of prior service benefit	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	(3)	—	—
Amortization of net actuarial loss	40	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Settlements, curtailments, special termination benefits and other	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Total non-operating expense (benefit)	6	—	—	—	4	3	2	—	—
Total net periodic benefit cost (benefit)	\$ 26	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 18	\$ 9	\$ 9	\$ 5	\$ —	\$ —
<b>Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive (income) loss</b>									
Amortization of transition asset	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Amortization of prior service benefit	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Net actuarial (gain) loss	46	—	—	1	52	(43)	(6)	—	—
Amortization of net actuarial loss	(40)	—	—	—	1	(1)	(3)	—	—
Foreign currency	—	—	—	—	(2)	(2)	—	—	—
Settlements, curtailments, special termination benefits and other	(1)	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
Total recognized in other comprehensive (income) loss	7	—	—	1	50	(47)	(6)	—	—
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost (benefit) and other comprehensive (income) loss	\$ 33	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 19	\$ 59	\$ (38)	\$ (1)	\$ —	\$ —

**Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Benefit Obligations as of December 31:**

	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits						Postretirement Benefits		
	United States			International			2024	2023	2022
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022			
Discount rate	5.64 %	— %	— %	3.54 %	3.30 %	4.59 %	5.60 %	— %	— %
Compensation rate increase	3.77 %	— %	— %	2.88 %	2.90 %	3.22 %	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Weighted-Average Assumptions Used to Determine Net Cost for Years Ended December 31:**

	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits								
	United States			International			Postretirement Benefits		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
Discount rate - service cost	5.31 %	— %	— %	3.43 %	4.88 %	2.18 %	5.30 %	— %	— %
Discount rate - interest cost	5.20	—	—	3.37	5.24	4.53	5.14	—	—
Expected return on assets	7.75	—	—	4.69	4.61	6.53	7.85	—	—
Compensation rate increase	3.77	—	—	2.89	2.89	3.00	N/A	N/A	N/A

The U.S. postretirement health care benefit plan is a savings account benefit-based plan. The contributions provided by the Company to the health savings accounts increase 3% per year for employees who retired prior to January 1, 2016 and 1.5% for employees who retire on or after January 1, 2016. Therefore, the Company does not have material exposure to health care cost inflation related to its retirees.

The Company determines the discount rate to measure plan liabilities as of the December 31 measurement date for the pension and postretirement benefit plans. The discount rate reflects the current rate at which the associated liabilities could be effectively settled. The Company sets its rate to reflect the yield of a portfolio of high quality, fixed-income debt instruments that would produce cash flows sufficient in timing and amount to settle projected future benefits. Actuarial gains in 2024 and losses in 2023 related to projected benefit obligations were primarily the result of changes in discount rates.

The Company measures service cost and interest cost separately using the spot yield curve approach applied to each corresponding obligation. Service costs are determined based on duration-specific spot rates applied to the service cost cash flows. The interest cost calculation is determined by applying duration-specific spot rates to the year-by-year projected benefit payments. The spot yield curve approach does not affect the measurement of the total benefit obligations as the change in service and interest costs offset in the actuarial gains and losses recorded in other comprehensive income.

In 2024, the Company's assumption for the expected return on plan assets for the primary U.S. qualified pension plan was 7.75%. The expected return assumption is based on the strategic asset allocation of the plan, long term capital market return expectations and expected performance from active investment management. As of December 31, 2024, the Company's 2025 expected long-term rate of return on U.S. plan assets is 7.25%, which is based on an asset allocation assumption of 13% global equities, 15% private equities, 57% fixed-income securities, and 15% absolute return investments independent of traditional performance benchmarks, along with positive returns from active investment management. The actual net rate of return on plan assets in 2024 was 3.2%. Return on assets assumptions for international pension plans are calculated on a plan-by-plan basis using plan asset allocations and expected long-term rate of return assumptions.

For the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Company contributed \$16 million, \$11 million, and \$4 million, respectively, to its international pension plans. In 2025, the Company expects to contribute \$18 million to its international pension plans. The Company does not have required minimum cash contributions for its U.S. pension or postretirement plans for 2025. Future contributions will depend on market conditions, interest rates and other factors.

**Future Pension and Postretirement Benefit Payments**

The following table provides the estimated pension and postretirement benefit payments that are payable from the plans to participants:

(Millions)	Qualified and Non-qualified Pension Benefits			Postretirement Benefits
	United States	International		
2025 Benefit payments	\$ 164	\$ 23	\$	20
2026 Benefit payments	159	22		21
2027 Benefit payments	157	24		21
2028 Benefit payments	156	26		22
2029 Benefit payments	154	30		22
Next five years	737	160		104

## **Plan Asset Management**

Solvantum's investment strategy for its pension and postretirement plans is to manage the funds on a going-concern basis. The primary goal of the trust funds is to meet the obligations as required. The secondary goal is to earn the highest rate of return possible, without jeopardizing its primary goal, and without subjecting the Company to an undue amount of contribution risk. Fund returns are used to help finance present and future obligations to the extent possible within actuarially determined funding limits and tax-determined asset limits, thus reducing the potential need for additional contributions from the Company. The investment strategy has used long duration cash bonds and derivative instruments to offset a significant portion of the interest rate sensitivity of pension liabilities.

Normally, Solvantum does not buy or sell any of its own securities as a direct investment for its pension and other postretirement benefit funds. However, due to external investment management of the funds, the plans may indirectly buy, sell or hold Solvantum securities. The aggregate amount of Solvantum securities are not considered to be material relative to the aggregate fund percentages.

The discussion that follows references the fair value measurements of certain assets in terms of levels 1, 2 and 3. See Note 1 for descriptions of these levels. While the company believes the valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date.

### **U.S. Pension Plan and Postretirement Benefit Plan Assets**

The U.S. pension plan assets and U.S. postretirement plan assets are held in a master trust and are invested with the same investment objectives. In order to achieve the investment objectives, the investment policies include a target strategic asset allocation. The investment policies allow some tolerance around the target in recognition that market fluctuations and illiquidity of some investments may cause the allocation to a specific asset class to vary from the target allocation, potentially for long periods of time. Acceptable ranges have been designed to allow for deviation from strategic targets and to allow for the opportunity for tactical over- and under-weights. The portfolios will normally be rebalanced when the quarter-end asset allocation deviates from acceptable ranges. The allocation is reviewed regularly by the named fiduciary of the plans.

The fair values of the assets held by the U.S. pension and postretirement benefit plans by asset class are as follows:

(Millions)	Fair Value Measurements Using Inputs Considered as						Investments Measured at		Fair Value at December 31,		
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Net Asset Value*		2024	2023	
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	
<b>U.S. Pension Plans</b>											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 333	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 333	\$ —
Equities	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	180	—
Fixed income	35	—	701	—	—	—	—	—	—	736	—
Absolute return	—	—	—	—	—	—	245	—	—	245	—
Private equity	—	—	—	—	—	—	283	—	—	283	—
Total	\$ 548	\$ —	\$ 701	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 528	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1,777	\$ —
Other items to reconcile to fair value of plan assets										8	—
Fair value of plan assets										\$ 1,785	\$ —
<b>Postretirement Benefit Plans</b>											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 25	\$ —
Equities	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Fixed income	3	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—
Absolute return	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	18	—
Private equity	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	21	—
Total	\$ 41	\$ —	\$ 52	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 39	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 132	\$ —
Other items to reconcile to fair value of plan assets										—	—
Fair value of plan assets										\$ 132	\$ —

\*In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that are measured at fair value using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The NAV is based on the fair value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, minus its liabilities then divided by the number of units outstanding and is determined by the investment manager or custodian of the fund. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the fair value of plan assets.

Equities consist primarily of mandates in public equity securities managed to various public equity indices. Publicly traded equities are valued at the closing price reported in the active market in which the individual securities are traded.

Fixed income investments include domestic government and corporate debt securities, as well as bond futures. The debt securities are valued at the closing price reported if traded on an active market or at yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. Futures are valued at the closing price reported in active market in which the derivative is traded.

Absolute return consists primarily of private partnership interests in hedge funds valued at NAV.

The private equity portfolio consists of partnership interests valued at NAV.

Other items to reconcile to fair value of plan assets include interest receivables.

#### **International Pension Plan Assets**

Outside the U.S., pension plan assets are typically managed by decentralized fiduciary committees. The disclosure below of asset categories is presented in aggregate for the 13 defined benefit plans in 9 countries, which have plan assets; however, there is significant variation in asset allocation policy from country to country. Local regulations, local funding rules, and local financial and tax considerations are part of the funding and investment allocation process in each country. The Company provides standard funding and investment guidance to all international plans with more focused guidance to the larger plans. Each plan has its own strategic asset allocation. The asset allocations are reviewed periodically and rebalanced when necessary.

The fair values of the assets held by the international pension plans by asset class are as follows:

(Millions)	Fair Value Measurements Using Inputs Considered as						Investments Measured at		Fair Value at December 31,	
	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Net Asset Value*		2024	2023
	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023	2024	2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3	\$ 2	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 3	\$ 2
Equities	5	7	29	23	—	—	19	24	53	54
Fixed income	6	6	217	188	—	—	20	31	243	225
Absolute return	—	—	—	—	33	28	3	10	36	38
Private equity	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	47	48	47
Total	\$ 14	\$ 15	\$ 246	\$ 211	\$ 33	\$ 28	\$ 90	\$ 112	\$ 383	\$ 366
Other items to reconcile to fair value of plan assets									88	1
Fair value of plan assets									\$ 471	\$ 367

\*In accordance with ASC 820-10, certain investments that are measured at fair value using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The NAV is based on the fair value of the underlying assets owned by the fund, minus its liabilities, then divided by the number of units outstanding, and is determined by the investment manager or custodian of the fund. The fair value amounts presented in this table are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the fair value of plan assets.

Equities consist primarily of mandates in public equity securities managed to various public equity indices. Publicly traded equities are valued at the closing price reported in the active market in which the individual securities are traded.

Fixed income investments include domestic and foreign government, and corporate debt securities. The debt securities are valued at the closing price reported if traded on an active market or at yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings.

Absolute return consists of insurance contracts, which are valued using cash surrender values which is the amount the plan would receive if the contract were cashed out at year end.

Private equity funds consist of partnership interests in a variety of funds which are valued at NAV as described above.

Other items to reconcile to fair value of plan assets include a receivable from a 3M-sponsored pension plan that is expected to transfer to the Solventum-sponsored pension plan in 2025.

The balances of and changes in the fair values of the international pension plans' level 3 assets consist primarily of insurance contracts under the absolute return asset class which were transferred from 3M plans; these investments have few transactions.

#### **Defined Contribution Plans**

The Company also sponsors employee savings plans under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. These plans are offered to substantially all regular U.S. employees. For eligible employees hired prior to January 1, 2009, employee 401(k) contributions of up to 5% of eligible compensation are matched in cash at rates of 45% or 60%, depending on the plan in which the employee participates. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2009, receive a cash match of 100% for employee 401(k) contributions of up to 5% of eligible compensation and receive an employer retirement income account cash contribution of 3% of the participant's total eligible compensation. All contributions are invested in a number of investment funds pursuant to employees' elections. Solventum subsidiaries in various international countries also participate in defined contribution plans. In 2024, expense related to the U.S. defined contribution plans was \$93 million, and expense related to international defined contribution plans was \$24 million. Prior to 2024, employees received employer contributions as part of 3M-sponsored plans.

**NOTE 10. Derivatives**

Prior to April 1, 2024, Solventum indirectly participated in 3M's centrally managed hedging program, which utilizes a number of tools to manage currency risk including natural hedges such as pricing, productivity, hard currency, hard currency-indexed billings, and localizing source of supply. 3M also used financial hedges to mitigate currency risk. After Spin-Off, the Company established its own hedging program.

**Cash Flow Hedges** - For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, the gain or loss on the derivative is reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) and reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. Gains and losses on the derivative representing hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness are recognized in current earnings.

**Cash Flow Hedging - Foreign Currency Forward Contracts:** The Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts to hedge against the effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash flows denominated in foreign currencies. These transactions are designated as cash flow hedges. The settlement or extension of these derivatives will result in reclassifications (from accumulated other comprehensive income) to earnings in the period during which the hedged transactions affect earnings. Solventum may de-designate these cash flow hedge relationships in advance of the occurrence of the forecasted transaction. The portion of gains or losses on the derivative instrument previously included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) for de-designated hedges remains in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) until the forecasted transaction occurs or becomes probable of not occurring. Changes in the value of derivative instruments after de-designation are recorded in earnings. The maximum length of time over which Solventum hedges its exposure to the variability in future cash flows of the forecasted transactions is 36 months.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had a balance of \$20 million associated with the after-tax net unrealized gain associated with cash flow hedging instruments recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income. Of the total after-tax net unrealized balance as of December 31, 2024, Solventum expects to reclassify to earnings approximately \$13 million after-tax net unrealized gain over the next 12 months based on exchange rates as of December 31, 2024.

The amount of pretax gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) related to derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges is provided in the following table.

(Millions)	Pretax Gain (Loss) Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) on Derivative		
	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 26	\$ —	\$ —

**Net Investment Hedges** - The Company enters into cross-currency swaps to hedge portions of the Company's investment in foreign subsidiaries and manage foreign exchange risk. For instruments that are designated and qualify as hedges of net investments in foreign operations and that meet the effectiveness requirements, the net gains and losses attributable to changes in spot exchange rates are recorded in cumulative translation within other comprehensive income. The remainder of the change in value of such instruments is recorded in earnings. Recognition in earnings of amounts previously recorded in cumulative translation is limited to circumstances such as complete or substantially complete liquidation of the net investment in the foreign operation.

Solventum's use of cross-currency swaps designated as hedges of the Company's net investment in foreign subsidiaries can vary by time period in connection with the extent of the Company's desired foreign exchange risk coverage.

At December 31, 2024, the total notional amount of cross-currency swaps designated as net investment hedges was approximately \$380 million. The maturity of each of these derivative instruments designated as net investment hedges is March 1, 2029.

The amount of gain (loss) excluded from effectiveness testing recognized in income relative to instruments designated in net investment hedge relationships is not material. The amount of pretax gain (loss) recognized in other comprehensive income (loss) related to derivative instruments designated as net investment hedges is provided in the following table.

(Millions)	Pretax Gain (Loss) Recognized as Cumulative Translation within Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)		
	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Cross-currency swaps	\$ 10	\$ —	\$ —

**Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments** - Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments include foreign currency contracts to offset, in part, the impacts of changes in value of various non-functional currency denominated items including certain intercompany financing balances. These derivative instruments are not designated in a hedging relationship; therefore, fair value gains and losses on these contracts are recorded in earnings. The Company does not hold or issue derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

**Statement of Income Location and Impact of Cash Flow Derivative Instruments**

The impact to income related to both derivative instruments designated in cash flow hedging relationships and those not designated as hedging instruments for the year ended December 31, 2024 was not material. This impact was reflected within cost of sales on the consolidated statements of income.

**Location, Fair Value, and Gross Notional Amounts of Derivative Instruments**

The following tables summarize the fair value of Solventum's derivative instruments and their location in the consolidated balance sheets. Notional amounts below are presented at period end foreign exchange rates.

(Millions)	Gross Notional Amount		Location	Assets		Location	Liabilities	
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		Fair Value Amount			Fair Value Amount	
				December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
<b>Derivatives designated as hedging instruments</b>								
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 355	\$ —	Other current assets	\$ 17	\$ —	Other current liabilities	\$ —	\$ —
Foreign currency forward contracts	157	—	Other assets	6	—	Other liabilities	—	—
Cross-currency swaps	380	\$ —	Other assets	10	\$ —	Other liabilities	—	\$ —
Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments	\$ 892	\$ —		\$ 33	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —
<b>Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments</b>								
Foreign currency forward contracts	\$ 397	\$ —	Other current assets	\$ —	\$ —	Other current liabilities	\$ —	\$ —
Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	\$ 397	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —
<b>Total derivative instruments</b>	\$ 1,289	\$ —		\$ 33	\$ —		\$ —	\$ —

The Company's derivative assets and liabilities within the scope of ASC 815, *Derivatives and Hedging*, are required to be recorded at fair value. The Company's derivatives that are recorded at fair value include foreign currency forward contracts and cross-currency swaps. Solventum has determined that these derivatives will be considered Level 2 fair value measurements. Solventum determines fair value using observable inputs including foreign currency exchange rates.

**Credit Risk and Offsetting of Assets and Liabilities of Derivative Instruments:** The Company is exposed to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by counterparties in forward contracts. However, the Company's risk is limited to the fair value of the instruments. The Company actively monitors its exposure to credit risk through the use of credit approvals and credit limits, and by selecting major international banks and financial institutions as counterparties. Solventum enters into master netting arrangements with counterparties, which may allow each counterparty to net settle amounts owed between a Solventum entity and the counterparty as a result of multiple, separate derivative transactions. The Company does not anticipate nonperformance by any of these counterparties.

Solventum has elected to present the fair value of derivative assets and liabilities within the Company's consolidated balance sheets on a gross basis even when derivative transactions are subject to master netting arrangements and may otherwise qualify for net presentation. Solventum determined that the impact of the amount of eligible offsetting derivative assets and liabilities was not material if it had elected to offset the asset and liability balances of derivative instruments, netted in accordance with various criteria in the event of default or termination as stipulated by the terms of netting arrangements with each of the counterparties. For each counterparty, if netted, the Company would offset the asset and liability balances of all derivatives at the end of the reporting period based on the Solventum entity that is a party to the transactions. Derivatives not subject to master netting agreements are not eligible for net presentation. For the periods presented, Solventum has not received cash collateral from derivative counterparties.

**Currency Effects:** Solventum estimates that year-on-year foreign currency transaction effects, including hedging impacts, decreased pre-tax income by approximately \$23 million in 2024, increased pre-tax income by approximately \$9 million in 2023, and increased pre-tax income by approximately \$27 million in 2022. These estimates include transaction gains and losses, including derivative instruments designed to reduce foreign currency exchange rate risks.

## **NOTE 11. Commitments and Contingencies**

### ***Legal Proceedings***

Solventum is involved in numerous claims and lawsuits, principally in the United States, and regulatory proceedings worldwide. These claims, lawsuits and proceedings relate to matters including, but not limited to, product liability (involving products that the Company now or formerly manufactured and sold, including products made by the Health Care Business Group at 3M), intellectual property, commercial, antitrust, federal healthcare program related laws and regulations, such as the False Claims Act and anti-kickback laws in the United States and other jurisdictions. Unless otherwise stated, Solventum is vigorously defending all such litigation and proceedings. From time to time, Solventum also receives subpoenas, investigative demands or requests for information from various government agencies in the United States and foreign countries. Solventum generally responds in a cooperative, thorough and timely manner. These responses sometimes require time and effort and can result in considerable costs being incurred by the Company. Such requests can also lead to the assertion of claims or the commencement of administrative, civil, or criminal legal proceedings against Solventum and others, as well as to settlements. The outcomes of legal proceedings and regulatory matters are often difficult to predict. Any determination that the Company's operations or activities are not, or were not, in compliance with applicable laws or regulations could result in the imposition of fines, civil or criminal penalties, and equitable remedies, including disgorgement, suspension or debarment or injunctive relief.

### ***Process for Disclosure and Recording of Liabilities Related to Legal Proceedings***

Many lawsuits and claims involve highly complex issues relating to causation, scientific evidence, and alleged actual damages, all of which are otherwise subject to substantial uncertainties. Assessments of lawsuits and claims can involve a series of complex judgments about future events and can rely heavily on estimates and assumptions. The categories of legal proceedings in which the Company is involved may include multiple lawsuits and claims, may be spread across multiple jurisdictions and courts that may handle the lawsuits and claims differently, may involve numerous and different types of plaintiffs, raising claims and legal theories based on specific allegations that may not apply to other matters, and may seek substantial compensatory and, in some cases, punitive, damages. These and other factors contribute to the complexity of these lawsuits and claims and make it difficult for the Company to predict outcomes and make reasonable estimates of any resulting losses. The Company's ability to predict outcomes and make reasonable estimates of potential losses is further influenced by the fact that a resolution of one or more matters within a category of legal proceedings may impact the resolution of other matters in that category in terms of timing, amount of liability, or both.

When making determinations about recording liabilities related to legal proceedings, the Company complies with the requirements of ASC 450, *Contingencies*, and related guidance, and records liabilities in those instances where it can reasonably estimate the amount of the loss and when the loss is probable. Where the reasonable estimate of the probable loss is a range, the Company records as an accrual in its financial statements the most likely estimate of the loss, or the low end of the range if there is no one best estimate. The Company either discloses the amount of a possible loss or range of loss in excess of established accruals if estimable, or states that such an estimate cannot be made. The Company discloses significant legal proceedings even where liability is not probable or the amount of the liability is not estimable, or both, if the Company believes there is at least a reasonable possibility that a loss may be incurred. Based on experience and developments, the Company reexamines its estimates of probable liabilities and associated expenses and receivables each period, and whether a loss previously determined to not be reasonably estimable and/or not probable is now able to be reasonably estimated or has become probable. Where appropriate, the Company makes additions to or adjustments of its reasonably estimated losses and/or accruals. As a result, the current accruals and/or estimates of loss and the estimates of the potential impact on the Company's consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the legal proceedings and claims pending against the

Company will likely change over time. During 2024 and 2023, the Company recognized \$8 million and \$9 million in legal charges, respectively. During the third quarter of 2024, the Company made a payment of \$6 million related to a legal settlement, which reduced the accrued litigation balance. At December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, accrued litigation charges were \$25 million and \$23 million, respectively.

Because litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties, and unfavorable rulings or developments could occur, the Company may ultimately incur charges substantially in excess of presently recorded liabilities, including with respect to matters for which no accruals are currently recorded because losses are not currently probable and reasonably estimable. Many of the matters described herein are at varying stages, seek an indeterminate amount of damages or seek damages in amounts that the Company believes are not indicative of the ultimate losses that may be incurred. It is not uncommon for claims to be resolved over many years. As a matter progresses, the Company may receive information, through plaintiff demands, through discovery, in the form of reports of purported experts, or in the context of settlement or mediation discussions that purport to quantify an amount of alleged damages, but with which the Company may not agree. Such information may or may not lead the Company to determine that it is able to make a reasonable estimate as to a probable loss or range of loss in connection with a matter. However, even when a loss or range of loss is not probable and reasonably estimable, developments in, or the ultimate resolution of, a matter could be material to the Company and could have a material adverse effect on the Company, its consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. In addition, future adverse rulings or developments, or settlements in, one or more matters could result in future changes to determinations of probable and reasonably estimable losses in other matters.

#### ***Process for Disclosure and Recording of Insurance Receivables Related to Legal Proceedings***

The Company estimates insurance receivables based on an analysis of the terms of its numerous policies, including their exclusions, pertinent case law interpreting comparable policies, its experience with similar claims, and assessment of the nature of the claim and remaining coverage, and records an amount it has concluded is recognizable and expects to receive in light of the loss recovery and/or gain contingency models under ASC 450, ASC 610-30, and related guidance. For those insured legal proceedings for which the Company has recorded an accrued liability in its financial statements, the Company also records receivables for the amount of insurance that it concludes as recognizable from the Company's insurance program. For those insured matters for which the Company has not recorded an accrued liability because the liability is not probable or the amount of the liability is not estimable, or both, but for which the Company has incurred an expense in defending itself, the Company records receivables for the amount of insurance that it concludes as recognizable for the expense incurred.

#### ***Product Liability Litigation***

The following sections first describe the significant legal proceedings in which the Company is involved, and then describe the liabilities, if any, the Company has accrued relating to its significant legal proceedings.

3M is a named defendant in over 7,800 lawsuits in the United States and one Canadian putative class action with a single named plaintiff, alleging that they underwent various joint arthroplasty, cardiovascular, and other surgeries and later developed surgical site infections due to the use of the Bair Hugger patient warming system. Under the terms of the Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between Solventum and 3M (the "Separation and Distribution Agreement"), Solventum has agreed to indemnify 3M for uninsured liabilities related to the Bair Hugger patient warming system, to manage the litigation, and pay for legal expenses.

The plaintiffs seek damages and other relief based on theories of strict liability, negligence, breach of express and implied warranties, failure to warn, design and manufacturing defect, fraudulent and/or negligent misrepresentation/concealment, unjust enrichment, and violations of various state consumer fraud, deceptive or unlawful trade practices and/or false advertising acts.

The U.S. Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation ("JPML") has consolidated all cases pending in federal courts to the U.S. District Court for the District of Minnesota to be managed in a multi-district litigation ("MDL") proceeding. In July 2019, the court excluded several of the plaintiffs' causation experts, and granted summary judgment for 3M in all cases pending at that time in the MDL; however, those decisions were subsequently reversed by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit. The parties are actively litigating several MDL bellwether and state court cases, with trials anticipated in 2025 and 2026.

In addition to the federal MDL cases, there are six state court personal injury cases relating to the Bair Hugger patient warming systems. Additionally, a putative class action has been filed in Ramsey County, Minnesota, seeking economic damages for the use of the Bair Hugger system in knee and hip replacement surgeries involving medically obese people in Minnesota from May 2017 to the present.

3M had been named a defendant in 61 cases in Minnesota state court. In January 2018, the Minnesota state court excluded plaintiffs' experts and granted 3M's motion for summary judgment on general causation. The Minnesota Court of Appeals

affirmed the state court orders in their entirety and the Minnesota Supreme Court denied plaintiffs' petition for review and entered the final dismissal in 2019, effectively ending the Minnesota state court cases.

In June 2016, 3M was served with a putative class action filed in the Ontario Superior Court of Justice for all Canadian residents who underwent various joint arthroplasty, cardiovascular, and other surgeries and later developed surgical site infections that the representative plaintiff claims were due to the use of the Bair Hugger patient warming system. The representative plaintiff seeks relief (including punitive damages) under Canadian law based on theories similar to those asserted in the MDL.

For product liability litigation matters described in this section for which a liability has been recorded, the amount recorded is included in the disclosed amounts in the preceding "*Process for Disclosure and Recording of Liabilities Related to Legal Proceedings*" section and is not material to the Company's results of operations or financial condition. In addition, the Company is not able to estimate a possible loss or range of possible loss in excess of the recorded liability at this time.

#### ***Federal False Claims Act/Qui Tam Litigation***

In October 2019, 3M acquired Acelity, Inc. and its KCI subsidiaries, including Kinetic Concepts, Inc. and KCI USA, Inc. As previously disclosed in the SEC filings by the KCI entities, in 2009, Kinetic Concepts, Inc. received a subpoena from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Office of Inspector General. In 2011, following the completion of the government's review and its decision declining to intervene in two qui tam actions described further below, the qui tam relator-plaintiffs' pleadings were unsealed.

The government inquiry followed two qui tam actions filed in 2008 by two former employees against Kinetic Concepts, Inc. and KCI USA, Inc. (collectively, the "KCI Defendants") under seal in the U.S. District Court for the Central District of California. One qui tam action (the Godecke case) was dismissed in January 2022. In the remaining action (the Hartpence case), the complaint contains allegations that the KCI Defendants violated the federal False Claims Act by submitting false or fraudulent claims to federal healthcare programs by billing for 3M V.A.C. Therapy in a manner that was not consistent with the Local Coverage Determinations issued by the Durable Medical Equipment Medicare Administrative Contractors and seeks monetary damages.

In June 2019, the district court entered summary judgment in the KCI Defendants' favor on all of the relator-plaintiff's claims. The relator-plaintiff then filed an appeal in the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit. Oral argument in the Hartpence case was held in July 2020. The appellate court issued an opinion in August 2022 reversing the decision of the district court and remanding the case for further proceedings. The district court held a status conference in January 2023 during which no case deadlines were set; the litigation remains in a pre-trial stage. The KCI Defendants filed a renewed motion for summary judgment in March 2023. In July 2023, the parties filed a joint status report notifying the court of the parties' agreement to mediate the matter in November 2023.

As a result of a mediation held in November 2023, the relator-plaintiff and KCI reached an agreement in principle to settle the case and resolve all the remaining claims in this action, including the dismissal of the relator-plaintiff's complaint with prejudice, subject to the agreement of the government and the parties' negotiation and agreement of all remaining terms of the settlement. The KCI Defendants and relator-plaintiff have jointly requested that the court continue to hold in abeyance any hearing on the KCI Defendants' pending Renewed Motion for Summary Judgment and any further proceedings in this case, to allow the parties to confer with counsel for the government and negotiate the remaining terms of the settlement agreement. The KCI Defendants and the relator-plaintiff submitted an updated status report to the court during January 2024 and updated status reports to the court periodically thereafter, most recently in January 2025. Under the terms of the Separation and Distribution Agreement, Solventum has agreed to indemnify 3M for liabilities related to this matter, to manage the litigation, and pay for related legal expenses.

For the matters described in this section for which a liability has been recorded, the amount recorded is included in the disclosed amounts in the preceding "*Process for Disclosure and Recording of Liabilities Related to Legal Proceedings*" section and is not material to the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition. The Company is not able to estimate a possible loss or range of possible loss in excess of the recorded liability at this time.

#### ***Warranties/Guarantees***

The Company had approximately \$40 million in bank guarantees, surety bonds, and other similar instruments issued and outstanding at December 31, 2024. These instruments are utilized in connection with normal business activities. Furthermore, the Company does not disclose information on its product warranties, as management considers the balance immaterial to its consolidated results of operations and financial condition.

**NOTE 12. Leases**

Solventum's lease arrangements include both operating and finance leases. Amounts associated with finance leases were not material to the consolidated financial statements. Finance lease right-of-use assets are included in property, plant, and equipment - net, and finance lease liabilities are included in other current liabilities and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

During the fourth quarter of 2024, Solventum entered into a finance lease arrangement through April 2046 for the future location of the Company's principal office in Eagan, Minnesota. The new location will include office, R&D and manufacturing space and the finance lease is expected to commence during the second quarter of 2026, at which time the Company will discontinue certain real estate license agreements with 3M.

(Millions)	2024	2023	2022
Operating lease cost	\$ 75	\$ 28	\$ 32

Finance lease, variable lease costs, short-term lease cost and income related to sub-lease activity is immaterial for the Company.

Supplemental balance sheet, lease term and discount rate information related to operating leases is as follows:

(Millions unless noted)	Location on face of Balance Sheet	December 31,	
		2024	2023
Operating leases:			
Operating lease right of use assets	Other assets	\$ 176	\$ 98
Current operating lease liabilities	Other current liabilities	87	29
Noncurrent operating lease liabilities	Other liabilities	86	69
Total operating lease liabilities		\$ 173	\$ 98
Weighted average remaining lease term (in years):		2.9	4.3
Weighted average discount rate:		4.2 %	2.9 %

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating lease is as follows:

(Millions)	2024	2023	2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:	\$ 76	\$ 29	\$ 31
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities:	\$ 148	\$ 37	\$ 14

There was no sale-leaseback activity for the periods presented.

Maturities of operating leases as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

(Millions)	
2025	\$ 89
2026	44
2027	22
2028	10
2029	4
After 2029	7
Total expected lease payments	176
Less: Amounts representing interest	(3)
Present value of future minimum lease payments	\$ 173

**NOTE 13. Restructuring**

In the fourth quarter of 2024, the Company announced its Solventum Way restructuring program, which is a reorganization designed to establish a more flexible and decentralized structure, create headroom to invest for growth and an operating model that enhances margins over time. In 2024, the Company recorded a pre-tax charge of \$62 million associated with this program. Solventum expects to commit to further actions under this program and also expects that substantially all actions will be complete by the end of 2025.

The related restructuring charges for periods presented were recorded in the consolidated statement of income as follows:

(Millions)	2024
Cost of product	\$ 17
Cost of software and rentals	2
Selling, general and administrative expenses	36
Research and development expenses	7
Total operating income impact	\$ 62

Restructuring actions, including cash and non-cash impacts, are as follows:

(Millions)	Employee Termination Benefits	Asset-Related and Other	Total
Expense incurred in 2024	\$ 46	\$ 16	\$ 62
Non-cash changes	—	(8)	(8)
Cash payments	(1)	—	(1)
Accrued liabilities as of December 31, 2024	\$ 45	\$ 8	\$ 53

Asset-related and other primarily includes charges associate with asset write-offs and other contractual third party termination costs. All program charges were recognized within Corporate and are not included within business segment results.

**NOTE 14. Earnings Per Share**

Prior to the completion of the Spin-Off, the Company had no common shares issued and outstanding. On April 1, 2024, there were 172,709,505 shares of Solventum common stock issued and outstanding as part of the Distribution. This share amount is utilized for the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") for all periods presented prior to the Spin-Off. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, these shares are treated as issued and outstanding for purposes of calculating historical earnings per share.

Subsequent to Spin-Off, the dilutive effect of outstanding stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and performance share units ("PSUs") is reflected in the calculation of EPS using the treasury stock method. As of December 31, 2024, dilutive earnings per share excludes 4 million shares issuable under stock-based compensation plans because the effect would have been antidilutive. For periods prior to the Spin-Off, it is assumed that there are no dilutive equity instruments as there were no equity awards of Solventum outstanding prior to the Spin-Off.

The computations for basic and diluted EPS are as follows:

(Amounts in millions, except per share amounts)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>Numerator:</b>			
Net income	\$ 479	\$ 1,346	\$ 1,343
<b>Denominator:</b>			
Weighted average common shares outstanding – basic	173.2	172.7	172.7
Dilution associated with stock-based compensation plans	0.5	—	—
Weighted average common shares outstanding – diluted	173.7	172.7	172.7
Basic earnings per share	\$ 2.77	\$ 7.79	\$ 7.78
Diluted earnings per share	\$ 2.76	\$ 7.79	\$ 7.78

#### NOTE 15. Stock-Based Compensation

Prior to the Spin-Off, certain eligible employees were awarded incentive stock options, non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, RSUs, and PSUs under 3M's Amended and Restated 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("3M Company Plan"). Stock-based compensation granted pursuant to the 3M Company Plan was based on 3M's common stock.

In March 2024, 3M's Board of Directors approved the 2024 Long-Term Incentive Plan ("Solventum 2024 Plan") providing for the grant of incentive stock options, non-qualified stock options, stock appreciation rights, RSUs, PSUs, and other stock or cash-based awards to eligible employees and non-employee directors. Stock-based compensation granted pursuant to the Solventum 2024 Plan is based on Solventum's stock. The maximum shares that can be issued under the Solventum 2024 Plan is 13,000,000 shares.

In connection with the Spin-Off, all awards granted under the 3M Company Plan for Solventum employees were converted into equivalent awards under the Solventum 2024 Plan in April 2024. The stock award modification at Spin-Off resulted in incremental compensation cost of \$22 million, of which \$20 million was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2024, and \$2 million will be recognized over the remaining requisite service period of the unvested awards as of December 31, 2024.

Solventum grants annual stock-based compensation awards to certain employees and non-employee directors. In 2024, the annual grant occurred in May after the Spin-Off and included grants of RSUs and PSUs. In addition to the annual grant, the Company awarded one-time founders' RSUs and inducement PSUs to certain employees and non-employee directors in connection with the Spin-Off. The Company makes other minor grants of RSUs during the year.

Compensation expense related to stock-based awards is recorded over the requisite service period of the awards. The Company estimates forfeitures based on experience and adjusts expense to reflect actual forfeitures.

The annual grant contains a retirement provision whereby employees who have reached age 55 and completed ten years of service with the Company will continue to vest in their award after they retire. For these awards, expense is recognized over the required service period, from the grant date through the employees' retirement eligibility date. The compensation cost of awards to grant recipients who meet these conditions on the grant date is recognized on the grant date.

#### Stock-Based Compensation Expense

Amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements related to stock-based compensation awards, including stock options, RSUs, and PSUs, are provided in the following table. Total stock-based compensation expense recognized in cost of product and cost of software and rentals has been combined in the table below as cost of sales. Capitalized stock-based compensation amounts were not material.

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Cost of sales	\$ 14	\$ 8	\$ 8
Selling, general and administrative expenses	82	23	20
Research and development expenses	16	8	9
Stock-based compensation expenses	112	39	37
Income tax benefits	(18)	(9)	(9)
Stock-based compensation expenses, net of tax	\$ 94	\$ 30	\$ 28

## Stock Options

The following table summarizes stock option activity:

(Options in thousands)	Number of Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (months)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (millions)
Outstanding as of April 1, 2024 <sup>(1)</sup>	4,073	\$ 106.45		
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	—	—		
Forfeited	(35)	86.46		
Expired	(47)	106.52		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2024	3,991	106.63	55	\$ —
Exercisable as of December 31, 2024	3,571	108.56	51	—
Expected to vest	419	\$ 90.30	90	\$ —

<sup>(1)</sup>Solventum common stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) on April 1, 2024. The shares outstanding as of April 1, 2024 pertain to 3M Company equity-based awards issued by 3M in prior periods to employees and non-employee directors of the Company that were converted to Solventum equity-based awards as part of the Spin-Off.

Stock options outstanding and exercisable in the table above relate to the awards previously granted under 3M Company. The outstanding stock options vest over a period of three years from the grant date and expire ten years from the grant date. There have been no stock options granted under the Solventum 2024 Plan. As of December 31, 2024, there was \$1.5 million of compensation expense that has yet to be recognized related to non-vested stock options. This expense is expected to be recognized over the remaining weighted-average service period of 10 months.

## Restricted Stock Units

RSUs contain service-only conditions for vesting. The fair value of RSUs is based upon the closing stock price on the grant date, and the awards generally vest over periods ranging from one to three years from the grant date assuming continued employment. The following table summarizes the RSU activity:

(Units in thousands)	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Nonvested as of April 1, 2024 <sup>(1)</sup>	1,304	\$ 76.93
Granted	2,305	62.77
Vested	(136)	67.12
Forfeited	(136)	68.54
Nonvested as of December 31, 2024	3,337	\$ 67.89

<sup>(1)</sup>Solventum common stock began trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) on April 1, 2024. The shares outstanding as of April 1, 2024 pertain to 3M Company equity-based awards issued by 3M in prior periods to employees and non-employee directors of the Company that were converted to Solventum equity-based awards as part of the Spin-Off.

As of December 31, 2024, there was \$107 million of compensation expense that has yet to be recognized related to non-vested RSUs. This expense is expected to be recognized over the remaining weighted-average service period of 22 months.

The following table summarizes additional information relative to RSUs for the respective years. There were no Solventum equity-based awards prior to the Spin-Off:

(in millions, except per-share amounts)	2024	2023	2022
Weighted average grant date fair value of restricted stock units (per unit) that were granted	\$ 62.77	\$ —	\$ —
Total fair value of restricted stock units that vested	\$ 9	\$ —	\$ —

**Performance Share Units**

As part of the annual grant, the Company grants PSUs to members of its executive management. PSUs contain both service conditions and performance conditions for vesting. The 2024 performance criteria include cumulative three-year targets for constant currency revenue and adjusted earnings per share. The number of shares of common stock that could actually be distributed at the end of the three-year performance period may be anywhere from 0% to 200%, depending on the performance of the Company compared to the cumulative 3-year performance targets.

Because the cumulative 3-year performance targets have not been set as of December 31, 2024, the grant date has not been established. The Company began accruing the compensation cost related to these awards on the service inception date and remeasures the awards at fair value each reporting period, based on the Company's closing stock price as of the reporting date.

As of December 31, 2024, there was \$37 million of compensation expense that has yet to be recognized related to PSUs. This expense is expected to be recognized over the remaining weighted-average service period of 24 months.

**NOTE 16. Related Parties****Related Party Transactions Prior to Spin-Off**

Prior to the Spin-Off, the Company participated in centralized 3M treasury programs. This arrangement was not reflective of the manner in which the Company would have financed its operations had it been a standalone business separate from 3M during the periods presented prior to April 1, 2024. All adjustments relating to certain transactions among the Company and 3M, which include the transfer of the balance of cash to and from 3M, transfer of the balance of cash held in centralized cash management arrangements to and from 3M, and pushdown of all costs of doing business that were paid on behalf of the Company by 3M, are excluded from the asset and liability balances in the consolidated balance sheets and have instead been reported within Net parent investment as a component of equity.

**Corporate Allocations**

The consolidated statements of income for periods prior to April 1, 2024 include general corporate expenses of 3M for services provided by 3M for certain corporate and shared service functions that were provided on a centralized basis, including the use of shared assets. Expenses had been included on a direct usage basis where costs were specifically identifiable to Solventum or allocated based on the Company's pro rata proportion of 3M's revenue.

Management believes that the expense allocations were determined on a basis that was a reasonable reflection of the utilization of services provided for or the benefit received by the Company during each of the periods presented prior to April 1, 2024. The amounts that would have been incurred on a standalone basis could materially differ from the amounts allocated. Management does not believe, however, that it is practicable to estimate what these expenses would have been had the Company operated as an independent entity, including any expenses associated with obtaining any of these services from unaffiliated entities. There was no expense allocation activity after April 1, 2024.

3M expense allocations were recorded in the consolidated statements of income within the following captions:

(Millions)	Twelve months ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Costs of product	\$ 15	\$ 89	\$ 74
Costs of software and rentals	—	—	—
Selling, general and administrative expenses	177	678	617
Research and development expenses	28	86	87
Total	\$ 220	\$ 853	\$ 778

**Related Party Transactions After Spin-Off****Separation and Distribution Agreement and Other Related Party Transactions with 3M**

In connection with the Spin-Off on April 1, 2024, the Company entered into or adopted several agreements that provide a framework for Solventum's relationship with 3M after the separation and distribution. These include, but are not limited to, the following:

- *Separation and Distribution Agreement* - The separation and distribution agreement contains key provisions related to the separation of Solventum from 3M, including the transfer of assets and assumptions of liabilities. In connection

with this agreement, certain assets and liabilities included in the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2024 were retained by 3M and certain assets and liabilities not included in the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of March 31, 2024 were transferred to Solventum as of the date of separation. Separation related adjustments resulted in a decrease to net assets and total equity of \$1.1 billion and are reflected in the "Net transfers to 3M" line item of the consolidated statements of changes in equity. The impact on net assets primarily represent liabilities payable to 3M for services received prior to Spin-Off as well as cash and accounts receivable retained by 3M.

- *Transition Agreements* - Transition services agreements include services that 3M will provide to Solventum and its affiliates, and Solventum and its affiliates will provide to 3M and its affiliates, on an interim, transitional basis.
  - 1) Transition services agreement. Includes various services, including, but not limited to, information technology support and access, logistics services, certain finance support functions, compliance reporting, human resources and toxicology laboratory support services. The transition services agreement has an overall term of two years, subject to a potential one-year extension as determined by the parties.
  - 2) Transition distribution services agreement. Provides that 3M and its affiliates will retain inventories of and purchase certain Solventum products from Solventum and its subsidiaries and distribute those products to Solventum's customers. The transition distribution services agreement has an overall term of two years, with shorter terms for individual countries, subject to a potential one-year extension as determined by the parties.
  - 3) Transition contract manufacturing agreement. Solventum and 3M will manufacture certain products of the other party at specified manufacturing sites and will supply such products to the other party, in each case on a transitional basis to allow for the orderly exit of production at the supplier site and relocation. The transition contract manufacturing agreement has an overall term of three years, with the terms of individual services ranging from eighteen to thirty-six months, subject to potential extensions in certain circumstances as determined by the parties.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, Solventum recognized cost of product and operating expense (which is comprised of selling, general and administrative and research and development expenses) of \$369 million related to services received under the above transition agreements between the Company and 3M and its affiliates.

- *Tax Matters Agreement* - The agreement governs the parties' respective rights, responsibilities and obligations with respect to taxes (including responsibility for taxes, entitlement to refunds, allocation of tax attributes, preparation of tax returns, control of tax contests and other tax matters). In addition, the tax matters agreement imposes certain restrictions on Solventum and its subsidiaries (including restrictions on share issuances, business combinations, sales of assets and similar transactions) that are designed to preserve the tax-free status of the distribution and certain related transactions.
- *Employee Matters Agreement* - The agreement allocates liabilities and responsibilities relating to employment matters, employee compensation and benefits plans and programs, and other related matters. The employee matters agreement provides that, unless otherwise specified, each party will be responsible for liabilities associated with current and former employees of such party and its subsidiaries. For the U.S. qualified and non-qualified defined benefit pension plans, Solventum established plans that mirror the corresponding 3M plans and assumed all obligations under 3M's plans for the accrued benefits of current and former Solventum employees. The employee matters agreement also governs the terms of equity-based awards granted by 3M prior to separation.
- *Real Estate License Agreements* - Solventum or one of its affiliates, as licensee, has entered into certain real estate license agreements with 3M or one of its affiliates, as licensor, pursuant to which Solventum will be able to continue to use certain premises owned or leased by 3M for a limited period of time following the distribution date. Pursuant to the real estate license agreements, 3M will provide customary building services to the licensee consistent with the property's use prior to the separation, including, without limitation, basic utilities, janitorial and trash removal services, maintenance services and employee amenities. The terms of the real estate license agreements are generally two years or less.
- *Master Supply Agreements* - 3M and Solventum entered into master supply agreements in connection with the separation under which each agrees to supply the other with certain products. The term of the master supply agreements will initially be three years, which will extend automatically, with the length of the term extension subject to the parties' ability to identify a third-party supplier, and the ability for such third-party supplier to provide validated production samples. The Company recognized revenue and cost of sales associated with products sold to 3M of \$50 million and \$37 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2024. Cost of sales related to purchases from 3M under the master supply agreements was \$128 million for the year ended December 31, 2024.

**Related Party Transactions**

The Company had the following transactions with 3M and its affiliates, primarily in connection with the Transition Services Agreement, Transition Distribution Services Agreement, Transition Contract Manufacturing Agreements and Master Supply Agreements, reported in the Company’s consolidated financial statements:

(Amounts in millions)	Year ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Net sales of product	\$ 50	\$ —
Cost of product	357	—
Selling, general and administrative expenses	202	—
Research and development expenses	8	—

Current amounts due from and due to 3M under various agreements described above are recognized within the “Due from related parties” and “Due to related parties,” as applicable, in the consolidated financial statements. Non-current amounts due to 3M in connection with the transition distribution services agreement were approximately \$170 million at December 31, 2024 and were recognized in “Other liabilities” in the consolidated balance sheet.

**Net Parent Investment**

Net transfers to 3M are included within Net parent investment in the consolidated statements of changes in equity and within financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows and represent the net effect of transactions between the Company and 3M.

The reconciliation of net transfers to 3M between the consolidated changes in equity and the consolidated statements of cash flows are as follows:

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
Net transfers to 3M on the consolidated changes in equity	\$ (8,571)	\$ (1,582)	\$ (1,363)
Stock compensation expense	(4)	(39)	(37)
Multiemployer pension expense	(5)	(32)	(56)
Net balances transferred from 3M	329	100	—
Net transfers to 3M on the consolidated statements of cash flows	\$ (8,251)	\$ (1,553)	\$ (1,456)

**NOTE 17. Business Segments**

Operating segments include components of an enterprise where separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the Company’s Chief Operating Decision Maker (“CODM”) for the purpose of assessing performance and allocating resources. The Company’s CODM is its Chief Executive Officer. The primary profitability measurement used by the CODM to review segment operating results is segment operating income. The CODM uses segment operating income to allocate resources during the annual strategic planning process and then holds the segments accountable to the resourcing decisions during the annual budgeting process. The CODM does not use asset information by segment to evaluate operating segments as they do not receive discrete asset information by segment. The Company’s operating activities are managed through four operating segments: MedSurg, Dental Solutions, Health Information Systems, and Purification and Filtration. There have been no changes to the composition of the segments or to financial information reported within each of the business segments. These segments have been identified based on the nature of the products sold and how the Company manages its operations. Transactions among reportable segments are recorded at cost. No operating segments have been aggregated to form reportable segments.

Corporate and Unallocated primarily includes amortization of acquired intangible assets, restructuring and related charges, benefits or costs related to capitalized manufacturing variances, and Spin-Off and separation related costs. Spin-Off and separation related costs include any costs incurred as part of our separation from 3M and costs to set up operations as a standalone company, including system implementations, manufacturing relocation, legal entity separation, certain equity awards granted as part of the Spin-Off, profit mark-ups on transition service arrangements with 3M and other one-time costs.

Corporate and Unallocated also includes sales and cost of sales related to our supply agreements with 3M and other supply agreements assumed by the Company at Spin-Off related to legacy 3M businesses. Because Corporate and Unallocated includes a variety of miscellaneous items, it is subject to fluctuation on a quarterly and annual basis. Business segment operating income is reconciled to total operating income and pre-tax income below.

Consistent accounting policies have been applied on a consolidated basis as well as by all segments for all reporting periods. A description of our reportable segments is as follows:

**Business Segment Offerings:**

<b>Business Segment</b>	<b>Representative revenue-generating activities, products or services</b>
MedSurg	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provider of a broad range of innovative, advanced wound care and surgical solutions that are intended to accelerate healing, prevent complications and lower the total cost of care globally.</li></ul>
Dental Solutions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provider of a comprehensive suite of dental and orthodontic products that span the life of the tooth, which are intended to address clinical needs in prevention, restoration, replacement, and malocclusion correction.</li></ul>
Health Information Systems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provider of software solutions and services that are designed to create more time for clinicians to care for patients, improve accuracy in healthcare reimbursement, and support the shift to value-based care.</li></ul>
Purification and Filtration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Provider of filters and membranes for use in the manufacturing of biopharmaceutical and medical technologies, microelectronics and food and beverage products, as well as filtration for cleaner drinking water.</li></ul>

**Business Segment Information**

Net Sales (Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
MedSurg	\$ 4,637	\$ 4,632	\$ 4,585
Dental Solutions	1,295	1,329	1,327
Health Information Systems	1,306	1,285	1,227
Purification and Filtration	956	951	991
Corporate and Unallocated	59	—	—
<b>Total Company</b>	<b>\$ 8,254</b>	<b>\$ 8,197</b>	<b>\$ 8,130</b>

Cost of Sales (Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
MedSurg	\$ 2,151	\$ 2,087	\$ 2,085
Dental Solutions	425	455	471
Health Information Systems	361	358	361
Purification and Filtration	571	554	578

Operating Expenses (Millions)*	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
MedSurg	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,438	\$ 1,439
Dental Solutions	519	432	419
Health Information Systems	513	504	507
Purification and Filtration	291	235	236

\* Operating expenses are comprised of selling, general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses as shown on the Consolidated Statements of Income.

Operating Performance (Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
MedSurg	\$ 887	\$ 1,107	\$ 1,061
Dental Solutions	350	442	437
Health Information Systems	431	423	359
Purification and Filtration	94	162	177
<b>Total business segment operating income</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>2,034</b>
Corporate and Unallocated:			
Amortization expense	(349)	(365)	(373)
Other corporate and unallocated	(377)	(77)	32
<b>Total Corporate and Unallocated</b>	<b>(726)</b>	<b>(442)</b>	<b>(341)</b>
<b>Total Company operating income</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>1,692</b>	<b>1,693</b>
Interest expense, net	367	—	—
Other expense/(income), net	64	25	1
<b>Income before income taxes</b>	<b>\$ 605</b>	<b>\$ 1,667</b>	<b>\$ 1,692</b>

The following table represents the depreciation amounts reported within the business segment operating income for our reportable segments. The amounts reflected below include both depreciation on property, plant and equipment and equipment held for use. These amounts are included within Cost of Sales and Operating Expenses disclosed in the segment table above.

(Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
MedSurg	\$ 123	\$ 128	\$ 144
Dental Solutions	28	23	22
Health Information Systems	5	4	3
Purification and Filtration	40	37	35

**Geographic Information:**

Sales are generally reported within the geographic area that originated the invoice to the Company's customer.

Net Sales (Millions)	Year ended December 31,		
	2024	2023	2022
United States	\$ 4,749	\$ 4,603	\$ 4,450
International	3,505	3,594	3,680
Worldwide	\$ 8,254	\$ 8,197	\$ 8,130

Long-lived assets include property, plant, and equipment, equipment rented to customers, as well as operating lease right-of-use assets. The following table presents long-lived assets based on the physical location of those assets.

Long Lived Assets (Millions)	December 31,	
	2024	2023
United States	\$ 1,046	\$ 875
Germany	457	477
Other Countries	356	268
Worldwide	\$ 1,859	\$ 1,620

**NOTE 18. Subsequent Events**

On February 25, 2025, the Company entered into a definitive agreement to sell its Purification and Filtration business to Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc. for \$4.1 billion. The closing of the transaction is expected to be completed by the end of the 2025 calendar year, subject to regulatory approvals and customary closing conditions.

## **Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None.

### **Item 9A. Controls and Procedures**

#### *Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Processes*

The Company carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of its management, including the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of the Company's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as defined in the Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective.

#### *Management's Report on Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting*

This Annual Report does not include a report of management's assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting or an attestation report of our registered public accounting firm due to a transition period established by rules of the SEC for newly public companies.

#### *Changes in Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting*

There was no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's most recently completed fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

### **Item 9B. Other Information**

#### *Insider Trading Arrangements and Policies*

During the year ended December 31, 2024, no director or officer of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

#### *Disclosure Under Iran Threat Reduction and Syria Human Rights Act of 2012*

As part of its intellectual property ("IP") protection efforts, 3M has obtained and maintains patents and trademarks in Iran. Certain of these patents and trademarks are now owned by Solventum's affiliate Solventum Intellectual Properties Company, but registered title has not yet been assigned to Solventum Intellectual Properties Company. As authorized under 3M's specific license granted by the Office of Foreign Assets Control, during the year ended December 31, 2024, a third-party IP service provider/counsel paid on behalf of 3M a renewal fee of \$297 to the Iran Intellectual Property Office's account with Bank Melli, which was designated pursuant to Executive Order 13224, to maintain a trademark owned by Solventum that has registered title held by 3M. Solventum did not direct this activity and understands that 3M plans to continue these IP rights protection activities as authorized under its specific license.

#### *Availability of Information*

Solventum's website address is [www.solventum.com](http://www.solventum.com). Investors and others should note that the Company announces material information to its investors using SEC filings, press releases, its investor relations website, public conference calls and webcasts. The Company uses these channels to communicate with investors, customers and the public about the Company, its products and other issues. The information on, or that may be accessed through, Solventum's website is not incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10-K and should not be considered a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

### **Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections**

Not applicable

## PART III

### Documents Incorporated by Reference

In response to Part III, Items 10, 11, 12, 13 and 14, parts of the Company's definitive proxy statement (to be filed pursuant to Schedule 14A within 120 days after Solventum's fiscal year-end of December 31, 2024) for its annual meeting to be held on April 30, 2025, are incorporated by reference in this Form 10-K.

### Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

#### *Directors*

The information relating to Solventum's Board of Directors and nominees is set forth under the caption "Proposal 1: Election of Class I Directors" in Solventum's proxy statement for its annual meeting of stockholders to be held on April 30, 2025 (the "Solventum Proxy Statement") and is incorporated by reference herein.

#### *Executive Officers*

Information about Solventum's executive officers is included in Item 1 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and incorporated by reference herein.

#### *Corporate Governance*

The information required by Items 405, 407(c)(3), (d)(4) and (d)(5) of Regulation S-K is contained under the captions "Corporate Governance — Director Independence," "Board composition and leadership structure — Board committees," and "Proposal 1 — Director Nominees' Skills, Backgrounds and Expertise," of the Solventum Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

#### *Code of Ethics and Insider Trading Policy*

All of our employees, including our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Controller and Chief Accounting Officer, are required to abide by Solventum's Code of Conduct to ensure that our business is conducted in a consistently legal and ethical manner. Solventum has posted the text of the Code of Conduct on its website (<https://www.solventum.com/en-us/home/our-company/ethics-compliance/#code-conduct>). At the same website, any future amendments to the code of ethics will also be posted. Any person may request a copy of the code of ethics, at no cost, by writing to us at the following address:

Solventum Corporation  
2510 Conway Ave  
St. Paul, MN 55144  
Attention: Chief Ethics & Compliance Officer

The information required by Item 408(b) of Regulation S-K is contained under the caption "Compensation Discussion and Analysis — Trading Policy and Prohibition on Pledging and Hedging" of the Solventum Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

### Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by Item 402 of Regulation S-K is contained under the captions "Compensation Discussion and Analysis," "Compensation Tables," and "Proposal 1: Election of Class I Directors" of the Solventum Proxy Statement. Such information is incorporated by reference.

The information required by Items 407(e)(4) and (e)(5) of Regulation S-K is contained under the captions "Compensation Discussion and Analysis — Talent Committee Report" and "Corporate Governance — Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" of the Solventum Proxy Statement. Such information (other than the Talent Committee Report, which shall not be deemed to be "filed") is incorporated by reference.

**Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters**

The information required under Item 403 of Regulation S-K is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement under the caption "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners" and the information required under Item 201(d) of Regulation S-K is incorporated by reference to the Company's definitive proxy statement under the caption "Equity Compensation Plans" pursuant to Regulation 14A, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than 120 days after the close of the Company's fiscal year ended December 31, 2024.

**Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence**

With respect to certain relationships and related transactions as set forth in Item 404 of Regulation S-K, Doug Jones, MedSurg VP Sales US & Canada, is the brother in law of Bryan Hanson, our Chief Executive Officer. In August 2024, Mr. Jones joined Solventum and will receive an annual compensation of base salary and bonus of approximately \$525,000. Mr. Jones also receives certain other benefits, including awards of equity, customary to similar positions within the Company. Mr. Jones' employment was approved by the Governance Committee in accordance with our hiring standards after a robust search and process. The amounts paid to Mr. Jones were commensurate with those paid to employees in similar positions and responsibility levels.

The information required by Item 404(b) of Regulation S-K is contained under the captions "Corporate Governance — Certain Relationships and Related Person Transactions," and the information required by Item 407(a) of Regulation S-K is contained under the caption "Corporate Governance — Director Independence" in the Solventum Proxy Statement. Such information is incorporated by reference.

**Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services**

The information relating to principal accounting fees and services is set forth in the section entitled "Proposal 4: Ratification of PwC as Auditor" in the Solventum Proxy Statement and such information is incorporated by reference herein.

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules**

- (a) (1) Financial Statements. The consolidated financial statements filed as part of this report are listed in the index to financial statements at the beginning of this document.
- (a) (2) Financial Statement Schedules. Financial statement schedules are omitted because of the absence of the conditions under which they are required or because the required information is included in the Consolidated Financial Statements or the notes thereto. The financial statements of unconsolidated subsidiaries are omitted because, considered in the aggregate, they would not constitute a significant subsidiary.
- (a) (3) Exhibits. The exhibits are either filed with this report or incorporated by reference into this report. See (b) Exhibits, which follow.
- (b) Exhibits.
- (2) Separation
- (2.1) [Separation and Distribution Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between Solventum Corporation and 3M Company \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (3) Articles of Incorporation and bylaws
- (3.1) [Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)](#)
- (3.2) [Amended and Restated Bylaws of Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed September 26, 2024\)](#)
- (4) Instruments defining the rights of security holders, including indentures
- (4.1) [Indenture, dated as of February 27, 2024, between Solventum Corporation and U.S. Bank Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee, with respect to Solventum's senior notes, is incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.1 to Amendment No.2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10, filed March 11, 2024.](#)
- (4.2) [First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 27, 2024, to Indenture dated as of February 27, 2024, between Solventum Corporation and U.S. Bank Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee, with respect to Solventum's senior debt notes, is incorporated by reference from Exhibit 4.2 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10, filed March 11, 2024.](#)
- (4.3) [Description of Securities is incorporated by reference from Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form 10, filed March 11, 2024.](#)
- (10) Material contracts and management compensation plans and arrangements:

- (10.1) [Transition Services Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.2) [Tax Matters Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.3) [Employee Matters Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.4) [Transition Distribution Services Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*+](#)
- (10.5) [Transition Contract Manufacturing Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(3M Company as contract manufacturer\) \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.6) [Stockholder's and Registration's Rights Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.7) [Intellectual Property Cross License Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.8) [3M Trademark Use Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*+](#)
- (10.9) [Transitional Trademark Cross License Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*+](#)
- (10.10) [Master Supply Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)](#)
- (10.11) [Reverse Master Supply Agreement, dated as of March 31, 2024, by and between 3M Company and Solventum Corporation \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)\\*](#)
- (10.12) [Solventum Corporate 2024 Long-Term Incentive Plan, as amended \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed April 1, 2024\)](#)
- (10.13) [Solventum 2024 Long-Term Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Unit Awards Agreement \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed May 17, 2024\)](#)
- (10.14) [Solventum 2024 Long-Term Incentive Plan Restricted Stock Unit Awards Agreement For Non-Employee Directors \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed May 17, 2024\)](#)
- (10.15) [Solventum 2024 Long-Term Incentive Plan Performance Share Unit Awards Agreement \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed May 17, 2024\)](#)
- (10.16) [Solventum Annual Incentive Plan \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)](#)
- (10.17) [Solventum Executive Severance Plan \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed April 4, 2024\)](#)
- (10.18) [Solventum VIP Excess Plan \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Registration Statement on Form S-8, filed April 1, 2024\)](#)
- (10.19) [Solventum Employee Stock Purchase Plan \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.20) [Offer letter with Bryan Hanson, dated August 17, 2023 \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.21) [Offer letter with Wayde McMillan, dated September 22, 2023 \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.22) [Offer letter with Amy Landucci, dated September 22, 2023 \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.23) [Offer letter with Tammy Gomez, dated November 10, 2023 \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.24) [Offer letter with J. Christopher Barry, dated January 9, 2024 \(incorporated herewith\)](#)
- (10.25) [Solventum Executive Change in Control Severance Plan, as adopted October 30, 2024 \(incorporated by reference from Solventum Corporation's Form 8-K, filed November 5, 2024\)](#)

Filed herewith, in addition to items, if any, specifically identified above:

- (19) [Solventum Corporation Insider Trading Policy](#)
- (21) [Subsidiaries of the Registrant](#)
- (23) [Consent of independent registered public accounting firm](#)
- (31.1) [Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350](#)
- (31.2) [Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350](#)
- (32.1) [Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350](#)
- (32.2) [Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, 18 U.S.C. Section 1350](#)
- (97) [Recoupment Policy, as adopted on April 1, 2024, is filed herewith](#)
- (101.INS) Inline XBRL Instance Document (the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document)
- (101.SCH) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
- (101.CAL) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
- (101.DEF) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
- (101.LAB) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
- (101.PRE) Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
- (104) Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

+ Certain confidential information contained in this document, marked by [\*\*\*], has been omitted because it is both (i) not material and (ii) would be competitively harmful if publicly disclosed.

\* Schedules and exhibits omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K. The Company agrees to furnish a supplemental copy of any omitted schedule to the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") upon request.

#### **Item 16. Form 10-K Summary**

Registrants may voluntarily include a summary of information required by Form 10-K under this Item 16. The Company has elected to not include such summary information.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

SOLVENTUM CORPORATION

(Registrant)

Date: February 28, 2025

By /s/ Wayde McMillan  
Wayde McMillan,  
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Mr. McMillan is the  
Principal Financial Officer and has been duly authorized to sign on behalf  
of the Registrant.)

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities indicated on February 7, 2024.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>
/s/ Bryan Hanson	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer and Director)
/s/ Mary Wilcox	Senior Vice President, Corporate Controller and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/Carlos Albán	Director
/s/Carrie S. Cox	Chair of the Board of Directors
/s/Susan D. DeVore	Director
/s/Shirley Edwards	Director
/s/Glenn A. Eisenberg	Director
/s/Dr. Bernard A. Harris Jr.	Director
/s/Karen J. May	Director
/s/Elizabeth A. Mily	Director
/s/John H. Weiland	Director
/s/Amy A. Wendell	Director
/s/Darryl L. Wilson	Director

Wayde McMillan, by signing his name hereto, does hereby sign this document pursuant to powers of attorney duly executed by the other persons named, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on behalf of such other persons, all in the capacities and on the date stated, such persons constituting a majority of the directors of the Company.

By /s/ Wayde McMillan  
Wayde McMillan, *Attorney-in-Fact*

**SOLVENTUM EMPLOYEE STOCK PURCHASE PLAN****1. INTRODUCTION**

On or about March 12, 2024, 3M Company (“3M”) will distribute to its stockholders, at least 80.1% of the outstanding shares of common stock of Solventum Corporation, a Delaware corporation, then owned by 3M (the “Spinoff”). As a result of the Spinoff, the Company will no longer be a wholly-owned subsidiary of 3M and will be a separate, publicly traded company.

The Company hereby establishes the Solventum Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The purpose of the Plan is to encourage and enable Eligible Employees of the Company and its Participating Affiliates, through after-tax payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions, to acquire proprietary interests in the Company through the purchase and ownership of Shares. The Plan is intended to benefit the Company and its stockholders by (a) incentivizing Participants to contribute to the success of the Company and to operate and manage the Company’s business in a manner that will provide for the Company’s long-term growth and profitability and that will benefit its stockholders and other important stakeholders and (b) encouraging Participants to remain in the employ of the Company or its Participating Affiliates.

The Plan and the Options granted under the Plan are intended to satisfy the requirements for an “employee stock purchase plan” under Code Section 423. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company makes no undertaking to, nor representation that it will, maintain the qualified status of the Plan or any Options granted under the Plan. For purposes of the Plan, the Administrator may designate separate offerings under the Plan (the terms of which need not be identical) in which Eligible Employees of one or more Participating Affiliates will participate, even if the dates of the applicable Offering Periods of each such Offering are identical and the provisions of the Plan will separately apply to each offering. In addition, the Company may grant Options under the Plan that do not satisfy the requirements for an “employee stock purchase plan” under Code Section 423 pursuant to the rules, procedures or sub-plans adopted by the Administrator, in its sole discretion, for certain Eligible Employees.

**2. DEFINITIONS**

(a) “Account” shall mean a bookkeeping account established and maintained to record the amount of funds accumulated pursuant to the Plan with respect to a Participant for the purpose of purchasing Shares under the Plan.

(b) “Administrator” shall mean the Committee. With reference to the powers or authority under the Plan that have been delegated to one or more officers or other designated individuals pursuant to Section 4(b), the term “Administrator” shall refer to such person(s) unless and until such delegation has been revoked.

(c) “Applicable Law” means any applicable law, including without limitation: (a) provisions of the Code, the Securities Act, and the Exchange Act; (b) corporate, securities, tax or other laws, statutes, rules, requirements or regulations, whether U.S. or non-U.S. federal, state or local; and (c) rules of any securities exchange or automated quotation system on which the Shares are listed, quoted or traded.

(d) “Board” shall mean the Board of Directors of the Company.

(e) “Code” shall mean the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and all regulations, guidance, compliance programs and other interpretative authority issued thereunder.

(f) “Committee” shall mean the Talent Committee of the Board, or one or more committees or subcommittees of the Board, as the Board or Committee may designate, and which may include one or more Company directors or executive officers, to the extent Applicable Law permits.

(g) “Common Stock” shall mean the common stock of the Company.

(h) “Company” shall mean Solventum Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and any successor thereto.

(i) “Custodian” shall mean the third-party administrator designated by the Administrator from time to time.

(j) “Effective Date” shall mean March 12, 2024 (following the Plan’s adoption by the Board on March 12, 2024 and approval by the Company’s sole stockholder prior to the Spinoff on the same date).

(k) “Eligible Compensation” shall mean, unless otherwise established by the Administrator prior to the start of an Offering Period, regular base pay (including any shift differentials, overtime and vacation pay), annual incentive compensation, and sales incentive compensation, in each case, received by the Participant from the Company or a Participating Affiliate during the Offering Period. By way of illustration, but not limitation, Eligible Compensation shall not include any sign-on bonus, hiring bonus, long-term incentive compensation (including any income realized upon exercise or settlement of any stock option, stock appreciation right, restricted stock unit, performance share or other stock-based award), short-term or long-term disability benefits, tuition reimbursements, expense reimbursements, relocation benefits, automobile allowances, amounts deferred under any nonqualified deferred compensation plan, amounts contributed to any Code Section 125 or 401(k) plan, or, to the extent applicable, its equivalent under the laws of a non-U.S. jurisdiction, or any other form of extra compensation. The Administrator shall have the discretion to determine the application of this definition to Participants.

(l) “Eligible Employee” shall mean a natural person who has been an employee (including an officer) of the Company or a Participating Affiliate for such continuous period preceding such Offering Date as the Administrator may require, but in no event will the required period of continuous employment be equal to or greater than two years, *provided, however*, that unless the Board or the Committee provides otherwise, the following individuals shall not be eligible to participate under the Plan: (i) an employee who, after exercising his or her rights to purchase Shares under the Plan, would own (directly or by attribution pursuant to Code Section 424(d)) Shares (including shares that may be acquired under any outstanding Options) representing five percent (5%) or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, (ii) an employee who is a citizen or resident of a non-U.S. jurisdiction (without regard to whether such employee is also a U.S. citizen or resident alien), if the grant of an Option under the Plan or an Offering Period to such employee is prohibited under the laws of such non-U.S. jurisdiction or compliance with the laws of such non-U.S. jurisdiction would cause the Plan or an Offering Period to violate the requirements of Code Section 423 (unless the Option is granted pursuant to a Non-423(b) Offering) and (iii) any other natural person whom the



Administrator determines to exclude from an offering designed to satisfy the requirements of Code Section 423 provided such exclusion is permitted by Code Section 423 and the regulations issued thereunder, as well as, to the extent applicable, the laws of a non-U.S. jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of a Non-423(b) Offering under the Plan, if any, the Administrator shall have the authority, in its sole discretion, to establish a different definition of Eligible Employee as it may deem advisable or necessary.

(m) “Enrollment Form” shall mean the agreement(s) between the Company and an Eligible Employee, in such written, electronic or other format and/or pursuant to such written, electronic or other process as may be established by the Administrator from time to time, pursuant to which an Eligible Employee elects to participate in the Plan or to which a Participant elects to make changes with respect to the Participant’s participation as permitted by the Plan.

(n) “Enrollment Period” shall mean that period of time prescribed by the Administrator, which shall conclude prior to the Offering Date, during which Eligible Employees may elect to participate in an Offering Period. The duration and timing of Enrollment Periods may be changed or modified by the Administrator from time to time.

(o) “Exchange Act” means the U.S. Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and all regulations, guidance and other interpretative authority issued thereunder.

(p) “Fair Market Value” shall mean, as of any date, the value of a Share determined as follows: (i) if the Common Stock is listed on a Stock Exchange, the value of a Share will be the closing sales price for a Share as quoted on such exchange for such date, or if no sale occurred on such date, the last day preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or another source the Company deems reliable; (ii) if the Common Stock is not listed on a Stock Exchange but is quoted on a national market or other quotation system, the value of a Share will be the closing sales price for a Share on such date, or if no sales occurred on such date, then on the last date preceding such date during which a sale occurred, as reported in The Wall Street Journal or another source the Administrator deems reliable; or (iii) if the Common Stock is not listed on a Stock Exchange or quoted on a national market or other quotation system, the value of a Share will be established by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

(q) “Holding Period” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 10(c)(i).

(r) “Non-423(b) Offering” shall mean an offering under the Plan that is governed by rules, procedures or other terms that the Administrator adopts in accordance with the terms of the Plan and are not intended to satisfy the requirements of an offering under an “employee stock purchase plan” meeting the requirements of Code Section 423.

(s) “Offering Date” shall mean the first day of any Offering Period under the Plan.

(t) “Offering Period” shall mean the period determined by the Administrator pursuant to Section 7, which shall not exceed twenty-seven (27) months, during which payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions are accumulated for the purpose of purchasing Shares under the Plan.

(u) “Option” shall mean the right granted to Participants to purchase Shares pursuant to an offering under the Plan.



(v) "Outstanding Election" shall mean a Participant's then-current election to purchase Shares in an Offering Period, or that part of such an election which has not been cancelled (including any voluntary cancellation under Section 5 and deemed cancellation under Section 11) prior to the close of business on the last Trading Day of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, the last Trading Day of the Purchase Period) or such other date as determined by the Administrator.

(w) "Participating Affiliate" shall mean any Subsidiary designated by the Administrator from time to time, in its sole discretion, whose employees may participate in the Plan or in a specific Offering Period under the Plan, if such employees otherwise qualify as Eligible Employees. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any Subsidiary is disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes in respect of the Company or any Participating Affiliate participating in an offering intended to qualify under Code Section 423, then such disregarded Subsidiary shall automatically be a Participating Affiliate participating in the offering intended to qualify under Code Section 423. If any Subsidiary is disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes in respect of any Participating Affiliate participating in a Non-423(b) Offering, the Administrator may exclude such Subsidiary from participating in the Plan, notwithstanding that the Participating Affiliate in respect of which such Subsidiary is disregarded may participate in the Plan.

(x) "Participant" shall mean an Eligible Employee who has elected to participate in the Plan pursuant to Section 5.

(y) "Plan" shall mean this Solventum Employee Stock Purchase Plan, as it may be amended from time to time.

(z) "Purchase Period" shall mean the period during an Offering Period designated by the Administrator on the last Trading Day of which purchases of Shares are made under the Plan. An Offering Period may have one or more Purchase Periods.

(aa) "Purchase Price" shall mean the purchase price of each Share purchased under the Plan; *provided, however*, that the Purchase Price shall not be less than eighty-five percent (85%) of the lesser of (i) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Offering Date or (ii) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the last Trading Day of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, on the last Trading Day of the Purchase Period).

(bb) "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all regulations, guidance and other interpretative authority issued thereunder.

(cc) "Shares" means shares of Common Stock.

(dd) "Stock Exchange" means the New York Stock Exchange, Nasdaq or another established national or regional stock exchange.

(ee) "Subsidiary" shall mean any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company if each of the corporations other than the last entity in the unbroken chain beneficially owns, at the time of the determination, securities or interests representing at least 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of securities or interests in one of the other corporations in such chain or, in the case of a Non-423(b) Offering, any other entity in which the Company has a significant direct or indirect equity interest, as determined by the Administrator *provided, however*, that at any given time a



Subsidiary participating in an offering that is intended to qualify under Code Section 423 shall not be a Subsidiary participating in a Non-423(b) Offering. A corporation that attains the status of a Subsidiary on a date after the Effective Date shall be considered a Subsidiary commencing as of such date.

(ff) “Tax-Related Items” means any U.S. federal, state, and/or local taxes and/or any non-U.S. taxes (including, without limitation, income tax, social insurance contributions (or similar contributions), payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account, employment tax, stamp tax and any other tax or tax-related items arising in relation to the Participant’s participation in the Plan and legally applicable to a Participant, including any employer liability for which the Participant is liable pursuant to Applicable Laws or an agreement entered into under the Plan.

(gg) “Termination of Employment” shall mean, with respect to a Participant, a cessation of the employee-employer relationship between the Participant and the Company or a Participating Affiliate for any reason, as well as the occurrences that would constitute termination of employment at law,

- (i) including, without limitation, (A) a voluntary or involuntary termination of employment by resignation, discharge, dismissal, redundancy, expiry of fixed-term contract, death, disability or retirement, (B) the disaffiliation of the Participating Affiliate employing the Participant, (C) unless otherwise determined or provided by the Administrator, a transfer of employment to a Subsidiary that is not a Participating Affiliate and (D) a termination of employment where the individual continues to provide services to the Company or a Participating Affiliate in a non-employee role, but
- (ii) excluding, without limitation, (A) any such termination of employment where there is a simultaneous reemployment of the Participant by the Company or a Participating Affiliate and (B) any bona fide leave of absence that is either approved by the Company or a Participating Affiliate or otherwise protected under Applicable Law, such as family leave, medical leave, personal leave, military leave or such other leave that meets the requirements of Treasury Regulations Section 1.421-1(h)(2) or, to the extent applicable, its equivalent under the laws of a non-U.S. jurisdiction; *provided, however*, where the period of leave exceeds three (3) months and the employee’s right to reemployment is not guaranteed either by statute or by contract, the employee-employer relationship will be deemed to have terminated on the first day immediately following such three (3)-month period.

(hh) “Trading Day” means any day on which the Stock Exchange on which the Shares are listed is open for trading, provided further, to the extent the Shares are listed on more than one such exchange or market, such exchange or market selected by the Administrator.

### **3. SHARES SUBJECT TO THE PLAN**

(a) Share Reserve. Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 12, the maximum number of Shares that may be issued pursuant to Options granted under the Plan (including any Non-423(b) Offering established hereunder) is four million (4,000,000) shares. The Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan may be authorized but unissued shares, treasury shares or shares purchased on the open market.



(b) Participation Adjustment as a Result of the Share Reserve. If the Administrator determines that the total number of Shares remaining available under the Plan is insufficient to permit the number of Shares to be purchased by all Participants on the last Trading Day of an Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, on the last Trading Day of a Purchase Period) pursuant to Section 9, the Administrator shall make a participation adjustment, where the number of Shares purchasable by all Participants shall be reduced proportionately in as uniform and equitable a manner as is reasonably practicable, as determined in the Administrator's sole discretion. After such adjustment, the Administrator shall refund in cash all affected Participants' Account balances for such Offering Period which have not been used for the purchase of Shares as soon as practicable thereafter.

(c) Applicable Law Limitations on the Share Reserve. If the Administrator determines as of the last Trading Day of an Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, the last Trading Day of a Purchase Period) either (i) an effective registration statement pursuant to the Securities Act does not cover some or all of the Shares to be purchased by Participants or (ii) that the Plan is not in material compliance with Applicable Law, in each case the Administrator will have the authority to, without the Participants' consent, terminate any outstanding Offering Period and the Options granted thereunder and refund in cash all affected Participants' Account balances for such Offering Period as soon as practicable thereafter without interest.

#### **4. ADMINISTRATION**

(a) Generally. The Plan shall be administered under the direction of the Administrator. Subject to the express provisions of the Plan, the Administrator shall have full authority, in its sole discretion, to take any actions it deems necessary or advisable for the administration of the Plan, including, without limitation:

- (i) Interpreting and construing the Plan and Options granted under the Plan;
- (ii) Prescribing, adopting, amending, waiving and rescinding rules and regulations it deems appropriate to implement the Plan, including amending any outstanding Option, as it may deem advisable or necessary to comply with Applicable Law;
- (iii) Correcting any defect or supplying any omission or reconciling any inconsistency in the Plan or Options granted under the Plan and making all other decisions relating to the operation of the Plan;
- (iv) Establishing the timing and length of Offering Periods and Purchase Periods;
- (v) Establishing minimum and maximum contribution rates;
- (vi) Establishing new or changing existing limits on the number of Shares a Participant may elect to purchase with respect to any Offering Period, if such limits are announced prior to the first Offering Period to be affected;
- (vii) Adopting such rules, procedures or sub-plans as may be deemed advisable or necessary to accommodate the laws of countries other than the United States, to allow for tax-preferred treatment of the Options or otherwise to provide for the participation by Eligible Employees who reside outside of the United States, including determining which Eligible Employees or Participating Affiliates shall



participate in a Non-423(b) Offering or sub-plans established by the Administrator;

- (viii) Establishing the exchange ratio applicable to amounts withheld in a currency other than U.S. dollars and permitting payroll withholding in excess of the amount designated by a Participant in order to adjust for delays or mistakes in the processing of properly completed Enrollment Forms; and
- (ix) Furnishing to the Custodian such information as the Custodian may require.

The Administrator's determinations under the Plan shall be final, binding and conclusive upon all persons.

(b) Delegation of Authority. To the extent Applicable Law permits, the Board or any Committee may delegate any or all of its powers under the Plan to one or more Committees, officers or other designated bodies or designated individuals of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. Any delegation hereunder shall be subject to the restrictions and limits that the Board or Committee specifies at the time of such delegation or that are otherwise included in the applicable organizational documents of the Company, and the Board or Committee, as applicable, may at any time rescind the authority so delegated or appoint a new delegatee. At all times, the delegatee appointed under this Section 4(b) shall serve in such capacity at the pleasure of the Board or the Committee, as applicable, and the Board or the Committee may abolish any Committee to which authority has been delegated at any time and re-vest in itself any previously delegated authority.

(c) Custodian. If the Administrator designates a Custodian for the Plan, the Custodian shall act as custodian under the Plan and shall perform such duties as requested by the Administrator in accordance with any agreement between the Company and the Custodian. The Custodian shall establish and maintain, as agent for each Participant, an Account and any subaccounts as may be necessary or desirable for the administration of the Plan.

(d) No Liability. None of the Board, any committee of the Board, any Custodian or any of their agents or designees shall be liable to any person (i) for any act, failure to act or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or Options granted under the Plan or (ii) for any tax (including any interest and penalties) by reason of the failure of the Plan, an Option or an Offering Period to satisfy the requirements of Code Section 423, the failure of the Participant to satisfy the requirements of Code Section 423 or as otherwise asserted with respect to the Plan, Options granted under the Plan or Shares purchased or deemed purchased under the Plan.

## **5. PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN AND IN AN OFFERING PERIOD**

(a) Generally. An Eligible Employee may become a Participant for an Offering Period under the Plan by completing the prescribed Enrollment Form and submitting such Enrollment Form to the Company (or the Company's designee) in the format, pursuant to the process and during the applicable Enrollment Period prescribed by the Administrator. If properly completed and timely submitted, the Enrollment Form will become effective for the first Offering Period following submission of the Enrollment Form and all subsequent Offering Periods as provided by Section 5(b) until (i) it is terminated in accordance with Section 11, (ii) it is modified by filing another Enrollment Form in accordance with this Section 5(a) (including an election made to



cease payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions in accordance with Section 6(c) or (iii) the Participant becomes ineligible to participate in the Plan or in a subsequent Offering Period.

(b) Automatic Re-Enrollment. Following the end of each Offering Period, each Participant shall automatically be re-enrolled in the next Offering Period at the applicable rate of payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions in effect on the last Trading Day of the prior Offering Period or otherwise as provided under Section 6, unless (i) the Participant has experienced a Termination of Employment or (ii) the Participant is otherwise ineligible to participate in the Plan or in the next Offering Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may require current Participants to complete and submit a new Enrollment Form at any time it deems necessary or desirable to facilitate Plan administration or for any other reason.

## **6. PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS OR PERIODIC CASH CONTRIBUTIONS**

(a) Generally. Each Participant's Enrollment Form shall include a payroll deduction authorization pursuant to which he or she shall elect to have up to a designated percentage or a maximum dollar amount, as designated by the Administrator, credited to the Participant's Account for the purchase of Shares pursuant to the offering; provided, however, that in no event shall a Participant's payroll deduction authorization (whether expressed as a percentage or a maximum dollar amount) exceed 15% of his or her Eligible Compensation. The Administrator shall also have the authority, but not the obligation, to permit a Participant to elect to make periodic cash contributions, in lieu of payroll deductions, for the purchase of Shares pursuant to the offering. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if Applicable Law prohibits payroll deductions, a Participant may elect to participate in an Offering Period through contributions to his or her Account in a format and pursuant to a process acceptable to the Administrator. In such event, any such Participant shall be deemed to participate in a Non-423 Offering under the Plan, unless the Administrator otherwise expressly provides.

(b) Insufficiency of Contributions. Subject to Section 6(e), if in any payroll period a Participant has no pay or his or her pay is insufficient (after other authorized deductions) to permit deduction of the full amount of his or her payroll deduction election, then subject to Applicable Law, (i) the payroll deduction election for such payroll period shall be reduced to the amount of pay remaining, if any, after all other authorized deductions and (ii) the percentage or dollar amount of Eligible Compensation shall be deemed to have been reduced by the amount of the reduction in the payroll deduction election for such payroll period. Deductions of the full amount originally elected by the Participant will recommence as soon as his or her pay is sufficient to permit such payroll deductions; *provided, however*, no additional amounts shall be deducted to satisfy the Outstanding Election. If the Administrator authorizes a Participant to elect to make periodic cash contributions in lieu of payroll deductions, the failure of a Participant to make any such contributions shall reduce, to the extent of the deficiency in such payments, the number of Shares purchasable under the Plan by the Participant.

(c) Cessation after Offering Date. A Participant may cease his or her payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions during an Offering Period by properly completing and timely submitting a new Enrollment Form to the Company (or the Company's designee), in the format and pursuant to the process as prescribed by the Administrator, at any time prior to the last day of such Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, the last day of such Purchase Period). Any such cessation in payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions shall be effective as soon as administratively practicable thereafter and shall remain in effect for successive Offering Periods as provided in Section 5(b) unless the



Participant submits a new Enrollment Form for a later Offering Period in accordance with Section 5(a). A Participant may only increase his or her rate of payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions in accordance with Section 6(d).

(d) Modification Prior to Offering Date. The Administrator shall have the authority, but not the obligation, to permit a Participant to elect to increase or decrease his or her rate of payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions as often as the Administrator may establish, with such election(s), if applicable, to take effect on the Offering Date of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, during each Purchase Period of such Offering Period) following submission of the Enrollment Form, by properly completing and timely submitting a new Enrollment Form in accordance with Section 5(a) and in accordance with the procedures established by the Administrator for such election(s).

## **7. OFFERING PERIODS AND PURCHASE PERIODS; PURCHASE PRICE**

(a) The Administrator shall determine from time to time, in its sole discretion, the Offering Periods and Purchase Periods under the Plan. Each Offering Period shall consist of one or more Purchase Periods, as determined by the Administrator.

(b) The Administrator shall determine from time to time, in its sole discretion, the Purchase Price of each Share for an Offering Period. Unless otherwise established by the Administrator prior to the start of an Offering Period, the Purchase Price shall be the lesser of eighty-five percent (85%) of the lesser of (i) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the Offering Date or (ii) the Fair Market Value of a Share on the last Trading Day of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, on the last Trading Day of the Purchase Period).

## **8. GRANT OF OPTION**

(a) Grant of Option. On each Offering Date, each Participant in such Offering Period shall automatically be granted an Option to purchase as many whole or, provided the Participant purchases at least one whole Share and the Administrator permits fractional Share purchases, fractional Shares as the Participant will be able to purchase with the payroll deductions or periodic cash contributions credited to the Participant's Account during the applicable Offering Period.

(b) 5% Owner Limit. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Plan to the contrary, no Participant shall be granted an Option to purchase Shares under the Plan if such Participant (or any other person whose Shares would be attributed to such Participant pursuant to Code Section 424(d)), immediately after such Option is granted, would own or hold Options to purchase Shares possessing five percent (5%) or more of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(c) Other Limitation. The Administrator may determine, as to any Offering Period, that the offering shall not be extended to "highly compensated employees" within the meaning of Code Section 414(q).

## **9. PURCHASE OF SHARES OF STOCK; PURCHASE LIMITATIONS**

(a) Purchase. Unless the Participant's participation in the Plan has otherwise been terminated as provided in Section 11, such Participant will be deemed to have automatically



exercised his or her Option to purchase Shares on the last Trading Day of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, the last Trading Day of the Purchase Period) for the maximum number of Shares that may be purchased at the Purchase Price with the Participant's Account balance at that time; *provided, however*, the number of Shares purchased is subject to adjustment by Section 3, this Section 9 and Section 12. The Administrator shall cause the amount credited to each Participant's Account to be applied to such purchase, and the amount applied to purchase Shares pursuant to an Option shall be deducted from the applicable Participant's Account.

(b) Limit on Number of Shares Purchased. Notwithstanding Section 8(a) or Section 9(a), in connection with each Offering Period under the Plan, the Administrator may specify (i) a maximum number of Shares that may be purchased by any Participant during such Offering Period (or, if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, during each Purchase Period of such Offering Period) and/or (ii) a maximum aggregate number of Shares that may be purchased by all Participants during such Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, during each Purchase Period of such Offering Period).

(c) Limit on Value of Shares Purchased. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Plan to the contrary, excluding Options granted pursuant to any Non-423(b) Offering, no Participant shall be granted an Option to purchase Shares under the Plan which permits the Participant's rights to purchase shares under all "employee stock purchase plans" (described in Code Section 423) of the Company and its Subsidiaries to accrue at a rate which exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) of the Fair Market Value of such Shares (determined at the time such Options are granted) for each calendar year in which such Options are outstanding at any time. The portion of a Participant's Account balance in excess of this limit shall be refunded to the Participant.

(d) No Fractional Shares. Notwithstanding any provisions of the Plan to the contrary, no Participant may exercise an Option to purchase less than a total of one whole Share, and any Option to purchase less than a total of one whole Share shall be automatically terminated on the last Trading Day of the Offering Period (or if an Offering Period has multiple Purchase Periods, the last Trading Day of the Purchase Period). Unless the Participant's participation in the Plan has otherwise been terminated as provided in Section 11, the portion of a Participant's Account balance remaining as a result of a Participant's inability to exercise an Option to purchase less than a total of one whole Share shall be refunded to the Participant.

## **10. STOCK ISSUANCE; STOCKHOLDER RIGHTS; AND SALES OF PLAN SHARES**

(a) Share Issuance and Account Statements. Shares purchased under the Plan will be held by the Custodian. The Custodian may hold the Shares purchased under the Plan by book entry or in the form of stock certificates in nominee names and may commingle shares held in its custody in a single account without identification as to individual Participants. The Company shall cause the Custodian to deliver to each Participant a statement for each Offering Period during which the Participant purchases Shares under the Plan, which statement shall reflect, for each such Participant, (i) the amount of payroll deductions withheld or periodic cash contributions made during the Offering Period, (ii) the number of Shares purchased, (iii) the Purchase Price of the Shares purchased and (iv) the total number of Shares held by the Custodian for the Participant as of the end of the Offering Period. The statements required pursuant to this section may be in such written or electronic format as may be established by the Administrator from time to time



(b) Stockholder Rights. A Participant shall not be a stockholder or have any rights as a stockholder with respect to Shares subject to the Participant's Options under the Plan until the Shares are purchased pursuant to the Options and such Shares are transferred into the Participant's name on the Company's books and records. No adjustment will be made for dividends or other rights for which the record date is prior to such time. Following a purchase of Shares under the Plan and transfer of such Shares into the Participant's name on the Company's books and records, a Participant shall become a stockholder with respect to the Shares purchased during such Offering Period (or, if applicable, Purchase Period) and, except as otherwise provided in Section 10(c), shall thereupon have all dividend, voting and other ownership rights incident thereto.

(c) Sales of Plan Shares. The Administrator shall have the right to require any or all of the following with respect to Shares purchased under the Plan:

- (i) that a Participant may not request that all or part of the Shares be reissued in the Participant's own name and shares be delivered to the Participant until two (2) years (or such shorter period of time as the Administrator may designate) have elapsed since the Offering Date of the Offering Period in which the Shares were purchased and one (1) year (or such shorter period of time as the Administrator may designate) has elapsed since the day the Shares were purchased (the "Holding Period");
- (ii) that all sales of Shares during the Holding Period applicable to such purchased Shares be performed through a licensed broker acceptable to the Company; and
- (iii) that Participants abstain from selling or otherwise transferring Shares purchased pursuant to the Plan for a period lasting up to two (2) years from the date the Shares were purchased pursuant to the Plan.

## **11. DEEMED CANCELLATION OR TERMINATION OF PARTICIPATION**

(a) Termination of Employment. In the event a Participant who holds outstanding Options to purchase Shares under the Plan experiences a Termination of Employment for any reason prior to the last Trading Day of the Offering Period, the Participant's outstanding Options to purchase Shares under the Plan shall automatically terminate, and the Administrator shall refund in cash the Participant's Account balance as soon as practicable thereafter.

(b) Other Termination of Participation. If a Participant ceases to be eligible to participate in the Plan for any reason, the Administrator shall refund in cash the affected Participant's Account balance as soon as practicable thereafter. Once terminated, participation may not be reinstated for the then-current Offering Period, but, if otherwise eligible, the Eligible Employee may elect to participate in a subsequent Offering Period in accordance with Section 5.

## **12. CHANGES IN CAPITALIZATION**

(a) Changes in Shares. If the number of outstanding Shares is increased or decreased or the Shares are changed into or exchanged for a different number or kind of shares or other securities of the Company by reason of any recapitalization, reclassification, stock split, reverse stock split, spin-off, combination of shares, exchange of shares, stock dividend, other distribution payable in capital stock or other increase or decrease in such shares effected



without receipt of consideration by the Company occurring after the Effective Date, the number and kind of shares that may be purchased under the Plan shall be adjusted proportionately and accordingly by the Company. In addition, the number and kind of shares for which Options are outstanding shall be similarly adjusted so that the proportionate interest of a Participant immediately following such event shall, to the extent practicable, be the same as immediately prior to such event. Any such adjustment in outstanding Options shall not change the aggregate Purchase Price payable by a Participant with respect to shares subject to such Options but shall include a corresponding proportionate adjustment in the Purchase Price per share. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a spin-off or extraordinary dividend that results in no change in the number of outstanding Shares, the Company may, in such manner as the Company deems appropriate, adjust (i) the number and kind of shares for which Options are outstanding under the Plan and (ii) the Purchase Price per share.

(b) Reorganization in Which the Company Is the Surviving Corporation. Subject to Section 12(c), if the Company shall be the surviving corporation in any reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Company with one or more other corporations, all outstanding Options under the Plan shall pertain to and apply to the securities to which a holder of the number of Shares subject to such Options would have been entitled immediately following such reorganization, merger or consolidation, with a corresponding proportionate adjustment of the Purchase Price per share so that the aggregate Purchase Price thereafter shall be the same as the aggregate Purchase Price of the shares subject to such Options immediately prior to such reorganization, merger or consolidation.

(c) Reorganization in Which the Company Is Not the Surviving Corporation, Sale of Assets or Shares and Other Corporate Transactions. Upon any dissolution or liquidation of the Company, or upon a merger, consolidation or reorganization of the Company with one or more other corporations in which the Company is not the surviving corporation, or upon a sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company to another corporation or upon any transaction (including, without limitation, a merger, consolidation or reorganization in which the Company is the surviving corporation) approved by the Board that results in any person or entity owning more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of all classes of stock of the Company, the Plan and all Options outstanding hereunder shall terminate, except to the extent provision is made in writing in connection with such transaction for the continuation of the Plan and/or the assumption of the Options theretofore granted or for the substitution for such Option of new rights covering the stock of a successor corporation, or a parent or subsidiary thereof, with appropriate adjustments as to the number and kinds of shares and purchase prices, in which event the Plan and rights theretofore granted shall continue in the manner and under the terms so provided. In the event of any such termination of the Plan, the Offering Period shall be deemed to have ended on the last Trading Day prior to such termination (unless the Administrator determines, in its sole discretion, that such ending date is impractical for administrative purposes and sets a different last day of the Offering Period) and, in accordance with Section 9, the Options of each Participant then outstanding shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on such last Trading Day. The Administrator shall send written notice of an event that will result in such a termination to all Participants at least five (5) days prior to the date upon which the Plan will be terminated.

(d) Adjustments. Adjustments under this Section 12 related to stock or securities of the Company shall be made by the Administrator, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary under this Section 12 and in accordance with Applicable Law, in the event of a change in stock or a corporate transaction described in this Section 12, the Administrator shall have the right to



shorten any Offering Period then in progress and establish a new last Trading Day of the Purchase Period for such Offering Period (the “Earlier Purchase Date”). Any such Earlier Purchase Date shall occur before the effective date of the applicable change in stock or corporate transaction. In addition, the Administrator shall notify each Participant in writing, at least five (5) business days prior to the Earlier Purchase Date, that the purchase date for the Participant’s Option has been changed to the Earlier Purchase Date and that the Participant’s Option shall be exercised automatically on the Earlier Purchase Date, unless prior to such date the Participant has withdrawn from the Offering Period as provided in Section 6(c) or the Participant has ceased to be an Eligible Employee as provided in Section 11.

(e) No Limitations on Company. The grant of an Option pursuant to the Plan shall not affect or limit in any way the right or power of the Company to (i) make adjustments, reclassifications, reorganizations, or changes of its capital or business structure or (ii) to merge, consolidate, dissolve or liquidate, or to sell or transfer all or any part of its business or assets.

### **13. TERM; AMENDMENT, SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION OF THE PLAN**

(a) Term. The Plan shall be effective as of the Effective Date. The Plan shall terminate on the first to occur of (i) the date on which all Shares reserved for issuance under the Plan pursuant to Section 3 have been issued, (ii) the date determined in accordance with Section 12 and (iii) the date determined in accordance with Section 13(b).

(b) Amendment, Suspension and Termination of the Plan. The Administrator may, at any time and from time to time, amend, suspend or terminate the Plan or an Offering Period under the Plan; *provided, however*, that no amendment, suspension or termination shall, without the consent of the Participant, impair any rights of a Participant that have vested at the time of such amendment, suspension or termination. Without approval of the Board and the stockholders of the Company, no amendment shall be made (i) increasing the number of shares reserved for issuance under the Plan pursuant to Section 3 (except as provided in Section 12) or (ii) changing the eligibility requirements for participating in the Plan.

### **14. GENERAL PROVISIONS**

(a) Taxes. At the time a Participant’s Option is exercised, in whole or in part, or at the time a Participant disposes of some or all of the Shares acquired under the Plan, or at the time of any other taxable event, the Participant will make adequate provision for any Tax-Related Items. In their sole discretion, the Company or the Participating Affiliate that employs the Participant may satisfy any obligation to withhold Tax-Related Items by (a) withholding from the Participant’s wages or other compensation, (b) withholding a sufficient whole number of Shares otherwise issuable following purchase having an aggregate fair market value sufficient to pay the Tax-Related Items required to be withheld with respect to the Shares, (c) withholding from proceeds from the sale of Shares issued upon purchase, either through a voluntary sale or a mandatory sale arranged by the Company, (d) requiring the Participant to make a cash payment to the Company or another Participating Affiliate equal to the amount of the Tax-Related Items, or (e) any other method permitted under Applicable Law.

(b) Options Not Transferable or Assignable. A Participant’s Options under the Plan may not be sold, pledged, assigned or transferred in any manner, whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise. If a Participant sells, pledges, assigns or transfers his or her Options in violation of this Section 14(b), such Options shall immediately terminate, and the Participant shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, receive a refund of the amount then



credited to the Participant's Account. Any payment of cash or issuance of Shares under the Plan may be made only to the Participant (or, in the event of the Participant's death, to the Participant's estate or, if the Administrator permits a beneficiary designation and such designation is valid under Applicable Law, the beneficiary or beneficiaries most recently designated by the Participant prior to his or her death). During a Participant's lifetime, only such Participant may exercise his or her Options under the Plan.

(c) No Right to Continued Employment. Neither the Plan nor any Option to purchase Shares under the Plan confers upon any Eligible Employee or Participant any right to continued employment with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, nor will a Participant's participation in the Plan restrict or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries to terminate the Participant's employment at any time.

(d) No Interest on Payments. No interest shall be paid on sums withheld from a Participant's pay or otherwise contributed for the purchase of Shares under the Plan unless otherwise determined necessary by the Administrator or required by Applicable Law.

(e) Governmental Regulation. The Company's obligation to issue, sell and deliver Shares pursuant to the Plan is subject to such approval of any governmental authority and any national securities exchange or other market quotation system as may be required in connection with the authorization, issuance or sale of such Shares.

(f) Rule 16b-3. Transactions under this Plan are intended to comply with all applicable conditions of Rule 16b-3 or any successor provision under the Exchange Act. If any provision of the Plan or action by the Administrator fails to so comply, it shall be deemed null and void to the extent permitted by Applicable Law and deemed advisable by the Board or Committee. Moreover, in the event the Plan does not include a provision required by Rule 16b-3 to be stated in the Plan, such provision (other than one relating to eligibility requirements or the price and amount of awards) shall be deemed automatically to be incorporated by reference into the Plan.

(g) Payment of Plan Expenses. The Company shall bear all costs of administering and carrying out the Plan.

(h) Application of Funds. All funds received or held by the Company or a Participating Affiliate under the Plan may be commingled with the general funds of the Company and its Subsidiaries and used for any corporate purpose until applied to the purchase of Shares and/or refunded to Participants.

(i) Governing Law. The validity and construction of the Plan and the Options granted hereunder shall be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware (other than any conflicts or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise refer construction or interpretation of the Plan and the Options granted under the Plan to the substantive laws of any other jurisdiction), except to the extent superseded by applicable U.S. federal laws.







August 17, 2023

Bryan Hanson c/o 3M Company 3M Center

St. Paul, Minnesota 55144 Dear Bryan:

Congratulations! I am pleased to present this at will employment offer for you to join 3M Company (“**3M**”), initially serving as Group President and Chief Executive Officer Health Care Business (SpinCo CEO-designate) and reporting to the Chief Executive Officer of 3M. No later than December 31, 2024 (the “**Outside Date**”), contemporaneous with the separation of 3M’s Health Care business (“**Spinoff**”) and the commencement of its existence as an independent, publicly traded company (“**SpinCo**”), you will be appointed Chief Executive Officer of SpinCo, reporting to the Board of Directors of SpinCo.

References in this letter to “Company” refer to 3M prior to completion of the Spinoff and to SpinCo on and after the completion of the Spinoff.

**Start Date; Work Location.** Your first day of employment with the Company is expected to be September 1, 2023 (your actual first day of employment, the “**Start Date**”). Your primary work location will be your home in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. There will be occasions that you will be expected to be present at Company headquarters or another specified location on a limited basis (e.g., as needed for onboarding, preparation for meetings with ratings agencies or earnings calls, or other important meetings) or as otherwise specified by the Chief Executive Officer of 3M or the Chair (or Chair-designate) of SpinCo’s Board of Directors.

**Base Salary and Target STIC Opportunity.** You will be provided an initial annual base salary of \$1,350,000 paid monthly and a short-term incentive compensation opportunity with a target value of \$2,025,000 (150% of base salary) paid annually. The actual short-term incentive compensation you receive will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Company Annual Incentive Plan or any successor thereto (the “**AIP**”) and may range from 0% to 200% of your weighted-average target for the performance period for a variety of reasons, including the performance of the Company or an assigned business unit against preestablished goals, your individual job performance, and your satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements. Your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation opportunity for 2023 will be prorated based on the portion of the year worked. Your base salary and target cash compensation will be reviewed at least annually and may be adjusted by the Company.

**Hiring Bonus.** You will receive a hiring bonus equal to \$2,700,000 (“**Hiring Bonus**”). You will receive this payment within thirty (30) days following the Start Date. Enclosed is a copy of a Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement, which requires you to repay the Hiring Bonus in full if your employment with the Company terminates for any reason prior to the second anniversary of the Start Date. Note that you will not be eligible for the Hiring Bonus until you have started your employment with 3M and payment of the Hiring Bonus is expressly conditioned upon your execution of the enclosed Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement no later than thirty (30) days following the Start Date.

**Long-Term Incentives.** As determined by the Compensation and Talent Committee of the Company’s Board of Directors, you will be eligible for grants of equity compensation awards under the Company’s long-term incentive compensation plans in accordance with the Company’s policies, as in effect from time to time, at levels commensurate with other senior executives of the Company. These grants may

---

be in the form of performance shares, stock options, restricted stock units or other alternatives based on the Company's common stock. The target value of the grants you receive will be determined by the Company's Compensation and Talent Committee in its discretion taking into account a variety of factors, including changes in external market survey data and job performance.

During 2024, subject to your continued employment through the grant date, the Company will grant you a restricted stock unit award ("**2024 RSU Award**") and a performance share award ("**2024 PSA**"), each with a target value of \$6,500,000 (aggregate target value of \$13,000,000), as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of forfeitures. The 2024 RSU Award will vest in a single installment on the third anniversary of the grant date (but, in any event, no later than March 31, 2027), subject to your continued employment through the vesting date. The 2024 PSA will vest in a single installment on December 31, 2026 based on actual performance and subject to your continued employment through the vesting date. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the 2024 RSU Award and the 2024 PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which they are granted and the applicable award agreements, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Make-whole Cash Award.** You will receive a make-whole cash award equal to \$13,000,000 ("**Make-whole Cash Award**"), vesting in two equal installments of \$650,000 each. The first installment will vest on the Start Date (subject to your commencing employment with the Company on such date) and second installment will vest on the first anniversary of the Start Date (subject to your continued employment with the Company through such date). Each installment earned will be payable within thirty (30) days following the applicable vesting date.

**Make-whole RSU Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Start Date and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, the Company will grant to you a restricted stock unit award ("**Make-whole RSU Award**") covering a number of shares of 3M common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$13,000,000 by the average closing sales price for a share of 3M common stock over twenty (20) consecutive trading days ending with the grant date. The Make-whole RSU Award will vest in equal installments on each of the first three anniversaries of the grant date, subject to your continued employment through the applicable vesting dates. Upon completion of the Spinoff, the Make-whole RSU Award will convert into a restricted stock unit award covering shares of SpinCo common stock on the same basis that 3M restricted stock units held by other SpinCo employees convert into SpinCo restricted stock units. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Make-whole RSU Award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Inducement Performance Share Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Spinoff and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, SpinCo will grant to you a performance share award ("**Inducement PSA**") covering a number of shares of SpinCo common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$16,000,000 by the closing sales price for a share of SpinCo common stock on the grant date. The performance period and performance goals (which will be a combination of financial and strategic goals) applicable to the Inducement PSA will be determined by the SpinCo Board of Directors. The Inducement PSA will vest in a single installment on December 31, 2026 based on actual performance and subject to your continued employment through the vesting date, and will be settled no later than thirty (30) days following the date on which the SpinCo Board of Directors determines the number of shares, if any, eligible to vest and in any event no later than March 15, 2027. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Inducement PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Severance Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in any severance plan maintained by the Company at the time of your separation and made available to similarly situated executives. In addition, if you terminate employment with the Company for “Good Reason” (as defined below) or the Company terminates your employment other than for Misconduct (as defined in the 3M Executive Severance Plan) and, in either case, you subsequently sign (and do not revoke) a general release of all claims against the Company and its current and former affiliates in a form approved by the Company, then (i) any unvested portion of the Make-whole RSU Award automatically will vest and be settled, (ii) any unpaid portion of the Make-whole Cash Award will be paid in full, and (iii) if the basis for your termination of employment is a “Covenant Breach Good Reason” (as defined below), then you will also be entitled to (A) continued payment of your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation under the AIP for 24 months following your separation date, which shall be payable under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the 3M Executive Severance Plan and shall be in lieu of any base salary and short-term incentive compensation payments otherwise payable thereunder, and (B) a lump sum cash payment in the amount of \$16,000,000 payable on March 15, 2027.

For purposes of this Offer Letter, “**Good Reason**” means the following occurrences without your consent: (a) a material diminution in your base salary or annual planned cash compensation, other than an across-the-board reduction that applies to all comparable positions, (b) a change in excess of one hundred (100) miles in the primary work location at which you are required to perform services for the Company, or (c) the Company’s breach of its covenant to appoint you as Chief Executive Officer of SpinCo by the Outside Date (prong (c) of this definition, “**Covenant Breach Good Reason**”); provided, however, that you will not have Good Reason under this paragraph unless you provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within thirty (30) days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company has had at least thirty (30) days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If you do not terminate your employment for Good Reason within sixty (60) days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then you will be deemed to have waived your right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

**Total Compensation Package.** Subject to availability, you will be permitted reasonable personal use (not to exceed sixty five (65) hours per year) of private aircraft chartered, leased, or owned by the Company; provided that such use shall be in accordance with the policy on personal use of corporate aircraft adopted by the Company. You also will participate in other compensation and benefits plans (other than the 3M Executive Severance Plan) made available to similarly situated executives of the Company. Our total compensation package is one of the many benefits of joining the Company. This package goes beyond your cash compensation and long-term incentives and includes a broad range of benefits and services that can be tailored to your current life situation and adjusted periodically to fit your needs. You will receive additional information following commencement of employment and you can contact 3M Benefits Center at (844) 396-8946 with questions.

**Vacation.** In recognition of your experience, you will be eligible for five (5) weeks of vacation per year (prorated for partial years) in accordance with the Company’s vacation policies, as in effect from time to time.

**Withholding.** All compensation and benefits payable to you pursuant to the terms of this offer letter or otherwise will be subject to deduction of all Federal and state income taxes and all other taxes and amounts the Company may be required to collect or withhold.

**Reservation of Rights.** The Company reserves the right at any time to make changes to or terminate its compensation and benefit plans, including incentive compensation plans. These changes could impact your eligibility to receive compensation and benefits under these plans, the time and form of payment, as well as changes in the factors and formulas for measuring performance and converting that performance into payments. Any such changes could affect your ability to earn compensation (including incentive compensation) after the change(s) take effect. The Company also reserves the

right to make changes in the allocation of your planned total cash compensation between base salary and short-term incentive compensation.

**Direct Deposit.** 3M is a direct deposit employer. Payments to employees are made via direct deposit. You will be expected to provide personal bank account information to 3M on the effective date of employment. 3M will respect and comply with your rights in accordance with Federal and state regulations.

**Previous Agreement(s) with other employers.** By accepting this offer, you are representing to 3M that you have checked, and you are subject to no binding contractual or other legal restrictions that would prevent you from performing the duties of the position offered to you. In addition to the other contingencies set forth in this offer, this offer is contingent upon 3M's verification that you are not subject to any restrictions that would prevent you from performing (or make it unacceptably difficult for you to perform) the duties of the position being offered to you in 3M's judgment. As part of this verification process, you agree to cooperate with 3M by providing it with all contracts and other information available to you regarding restrictions arising from your past employment or other work associations that remain in effect and may place legal restrictions on you. If there are contracts or other restrictions that you cannot share with 3M due to confidentiality obligations or for some other reason, you agree to cooperate with 3M in identifying an alternative means (through legal counsel representing you or otherwise) for 3M to conduct the forgoing verification process to 3M's satisfaction. Your actual start date will not be established until this verification review has been completed. The failure to provide full, accurate and complete information and cooperation in this verification review process may result in the withdrawal of this offer and/or termination of your employment with 3M if you are already employed when the failure is discovered.

**Employee Agreement.** Prior to the Start Date, you will be asked to sign a 3M Employee Agreement, as a condition of your employment. A blank copy of this agreement is attached for your review. The original, signed agreement will be retained by 3M. Employment with the Company is "at will," which means that either you or the Company may end the employment relationship at any time, for any reason or no reason, and with or without notice. Nothing in this offer of employment is intended to or does create an employment relationship that is not "at will."

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** You will be expected to maintain compliance with the Company's Stock Ownership Guidelines, as in effect from time to time. Under the current terms of the guidelines, you will have five (5) years to accumulate ownership of shares of Company common stock having an aggregate market value equal to three (3) times your annual base salary. A copy of the Company's current Stock Ownership Guidelines is enclosed for your review. It is expected that SpinCo will adopt similar stock ownership guidelines and that your ownership requirement will increase upon completion of the Spinoff and your appointment as Chief Executive Officer of SpinCo.

**Recoupment Policy.** As a senior leader of the Company, certain compensation paid or provided to you will be subject to the terms of the Company's Recoupment Policy, as in effect from time to time. A copy of the policy as currently in effect is enclosed for your review.

**Additional Contingencies.** Please note that in addition to the other contingencies outlined elsewhere in this offer, this offer also is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the pre-employment background screening process. Because this offer is contingent upon all contingencies set forth in this offer, you should not resign your current employment until 3M contacts you and confirms that all applicable contingencies have been cleared. Nothing is final until that time, and 3M will not confirm your actual start date until it receives confirmation that all pre-employment contingencies have been satisfactorily met and confirms the same with you. Please carefully review the following information pertaining to the pre-employment background investigation authorization process at 3M.

**Pre-Employment Background Investigation Authorization.** 3M will conduct a pre-employment background investigation on all individuals who have been given contingent offers of employment, as permitted by applicable law. If applicable law allows for pre-employment background screening, within one (1) business day of your acceptance of this offer, you will receive an email from HireRight at the email address you provided in the employment application process. The email you receive will contain a link to HireRight's secure web application, where you will be provided additional information to assist you in completing online submission and consent forms. When you complete your online background screening submission, you will be required to electronically acknowledge receipt of 3M's Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form and give your consent. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. Enclosed is a copy of our Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. To conduct your pre-employment background screening, we must have access to your Social Security Trace, which is conducted through a credit reporting agency, Experian. If you have an existing credit freeze with Experian, HireRight will not be able to complete this portion of your background screen which will further delay the pre-employment contingency process. At the time of initiating your pre-employment background screening with HireRight, we will ask that you unfreeze your credit to complete this component. Certain terms, conditions, and fees may apply.

**Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice I-9 Form).** Federal law requires companies to verify that new employees are United States citizens or foreign nationals who are authorized to work in the United States. 3M must comply with this law. On the first day of your employment, the law requires you to do the following:

1. Complete section one of an Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice Form I-9); and
2. Provide acceptable documents, which identify and certify that you are a citizen of the United States or a foreign national who is authorized to work in the United States. A 3M representative will examine and copy these documents.

Please review the acceptable list of I-9 documents and bring the necessary items to orientation on your first day of work or, if you are working remotely, follow the separate instructions that you will receive as part of your new employee paperwork. If you do not provide proper identification within three business days of your start date, we will be required by law to terminate your employment with 3M.

3M Company participates in E-Verify. E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. As a participant in E-Verify, 3M will provide the SSA and, if necessary, the DHS, with information from each new employee's Form I-9 to confirm work authorization.

**Indemnification.** The Company shall indemnify you and hold you harmless to the fullest extent permitted by law and under the charter and by-laws of the Company (including the advancement of expenses) against, and with respect to, any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), losses and damages resulting from your good faith performance of your duties and obligations with the Company; provided, however, that the Company shall not be required to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses for any amounts subject to recovery under any recoupment policy of the Company or any expenses that are incurred in opposing any efforts the Company makes to recover amounts pursuant to any such policy.

**Successors.** This letter agreement is personal to you and without the prior written consent of the Company shall not be assignable by you other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This letter shall inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by your legal representatives. This letter shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns. For the avoidance of doubt, 3M may unilaterally assign this letter to SpinCo.

**Section 409A.** The payments and benefits provided under this letter are intended to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A (“**Section 409A**”) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the provisions of this letter shall be interpreted and applied consistently with such intent. All reimbursements under this letter that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A will be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the “short-term deferral” exception or another exception under Section 409A of the Code shall be paid under the applicable exception. For purposes of the limitations on nonqualified deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this letter shall be treated as a separate payment of compensation for purposes of applying the exclusion under Section 409A of the Code for short-term deferral amounts, the separation pay exception or any other exception or exclusion under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this letter.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter to the contrary, if you are considered a “specified employee” for purposes of Section 409A (as determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the termination date), to the extent required by Section 409A, any payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A that is otherwise due to you under this letter during the six (6)-month period immediately following your separation from service (as determined in accordance with Section 409A) on account of your separation from service shall be accumulated and paid to you on the first business day of the seventh (7th) month following your separation from service (the “**Delayed Payment Date**”). If you die during the postponement period, the amounts and entitlements delayed on account of Section 409A shall be paid to the personal representative of your estate on the first to occur of the Delayed Payment Date or thirty (30) calendar days after the date of your death. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this letter may only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A to the extent necessary in order to avoid the imposition of penalty taxes on you pursuant to Section 409A.

**Entire Agreement; Amendments.** This letter represents the complete understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. No amendment to this letter shall be binding upon either party unless in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The obligations of the parties hereto are severable and divisible. In the event any provision hereunder is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this letter shall continue in full force and effect.

I trust this information will answer some of your questions, as well as convey our enthusiasm to bring you on board at 3M. Lisa Elvidge, Global Executive Recruiting is available at (651) 271-6019 or lmelvidge1@mmm.com to answer any outstanding questions you may have on the content of this offer.

Our culture fosters innovation to meet the needs of our customers, employees, investors, and community. We look forward to sharing a successful future with you, and we hope you will accept our offer of employment.

Sincerely,

Zoe Dickson  
Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Enclosures



September 22, 2023

Wayde McMillan c/o 3M Company 3M Center

St. Paul, Minnesota 55144 Dear Wayde:

Congratulations! I am pleased to present this at will employment offer for you to join 3M Company (“**3M**”), initially serving as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CFO-designate), and reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CEO-designate). No later than December 31, 2024 (the “**Outside Date**”), contemporaneous with the separation of 3M’s Health Care business (the “**Spinoff**”) and the commencement of its existence as an independent, publicly traded company (“**SpinCo**”), you will be appointed Chief Financial Officer of SpinCo, reporting to the Chief Executive Officer of SpinCo. References in this letter to “Company” refer to 3M prior to completion of the Spinoff and to SpinCo on and after the completion of the Spinoff.

**Start Date; Work Location.** Your first day of employment with the Company is expected to be November 1, 2023 (your actual first day of employment, the “**Start Date**”). Your primary work location will be your home in Farmington, Connecticut. There will be occasions that you will be expected to be present at Company headquarters or another specified location on a limited basis (e.g., as needed for onboarding, preparation for meetings with ratings agencies or earnings calls, or other important meetings) or as otherwise specified by the CEO of 3M, the CFO of 3M, the CEO (or CEO-designate) of SpinCo, or the Chair (or Chair-designate) of SpinCo.

**Base Salary and Target STIC Opportunity.** You will be provided an initial annual base salary of \$736,842 paid monthly and a short-term incentive compensation opportunity with a target value of \$663,158 (90% of base salary) paid annually. The actual short-term incentive compensation you receive will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Company Annual Incentive Plan or any successor thereto (the “**AIP**”) and may range from 0% to 200% of your weighted-average target for the performance period for a variety of reasons, including the performance of the Company or an assigned business unit against preestablished goals, your individual job performance, and your satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements. Your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation opportunity for 2023 will be prorated based on the portion of the year worked. Your base salary and target cash compensation will be reviewed at least annually and may be adjusted by the Company.

**Hiring Bonus.** You will receive a hiring bonus equal to \$1,800,000 (the “**Hiring Bonus**”). You will receive this payment within thirty (30) days following the Start Date. Enclosed is a copy of a Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement, which requires you to repay the Hiring Bonus in full, less any taxes withheld by 3M at the time of payment, if, before the expiration of the eighteen (18)-month period beginning with the Start Date, you resign from employment with the Company or the Company executes a written determination that you have engaged in an act of “Misconduct” (as defined in the 3M Company 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan). Note that you will not be eligible for the Hiring Bonus until you have started your employment with 3M and payment of the Hiring Bonus is expressly conditioned upon your execution of the enclosed Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement no later than thirty (30) days following the Start Date.

**Long-Term Incentives.** As determined by the compensation committee of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “**Compensation Committee**”), you will be eligible for grants of equity compensation

---

awards under the Company's long-term incentive compensation plans in accordance with the Company's policies, as in effect from time to time, at levels commensurate with other senior executives of the Company. These grants may be in the form of performance shares, stock options, restricted stock units or other alternatives based on the Company's common stock. The target value of the grants you receive will be determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion taking into account a variety of factors, including changes in external market survey data and job performance.

It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive "annual" long-term incentive grants in 2024 with an aggregate target value of \$3,600,000, as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of forfeitures. If approved, it is anticipated that such awards will be granted fifty percent (50%) in restricted stock units and fifty percent (50%) in performance shares, in each case, cliff-vesting in three years subject to continued employment and/or attainment of specified performance objectives, as applicable, but the ultimate composition and terms of such awards (including the performance period and performance goals for any performance share awards you receive) will be determined by the Compensation Committee. Each such award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreements, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Make-whole RSU Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Start Date and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, the Company will grant to you a restricted stock unit award ("**Make-whole RSU Award**") covering a number of shares of 3M common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$3,513,626 by the average closing sales price for a share of 3M common stock on the grant date. The Make-whole RSU Award will vest in equal installments on each of the first two anniversaries of the grant date, subject to your continued employment through the applicable vesting dates. Upon completion of the Spinoff, the Make-whole RSU Award will convert into a restricted stock unit award covering shares of SpinCo common stock on the same basis that 3M restricted stock units held by other SpinCo employees convert into SpinCo restricted stock units. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Make-whole RSU Award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Inducement Performance Share Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Spinoff and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, SpinCo will grant to you a performance share award ("**Inducement PSA**") covering a number of shares of SpinCo common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$3,100,000 by the closing sales price for a share of SpinCo common stock on the grant date. The performance period and performance goals (which will be a combination of financial and strategic goals) applicable to the Inducement PSA will be determined by the Compensation Committee. The Inducement PSA will vest in a single installment on December 31, 2026 based on actual performance and subject to your continued employment through the vesting date, and will be settled no later than thirty (30) days following the date on which the Compensation Committee determines the number of shares, if any, eligible to vest and in any event no later than March 15, 2027. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Inducement PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Severance Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in any severance plan maintained by the Company at the time of your separation and made available to similarly situated executives. In addition, if you terminate employment with the Company for "Good Reason" (as defined below) or the Company terminates your employment other than for Misconduct (as defined in the 3M Executive Severance Plan) and, in either case, you subsequently sign (and do not revoke) a general release of all claims against the Company and its current and former affiliates in a form approved by the Company

("**Release**"), then (i) any unvested portion of the Make-whole RSU Award automatically will remain outstanding and continue to vest as if you had not experienced a termination of employment, (ii) if your termination of employment occurs prior to completion of the Spinoff, you will be entitled to continued payment of your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation under the AIP for eighteen (18) months following your separation date, which will be payable under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the 3M Executive Severance Plan and will be in lieu of any base salary and short-term incentive compensation payments otherwise payable thereunder, and (iii) if the basis for your termination of employment is a "Covenant Breach Good Reason" (as defined below), you also will be entitled to a lump sum cash payment in the amount of \$3,100,000 payable no later than thirty (30) days following the date that the Release becomes irrevocable.

For purposes of this Offer Letter, "**Good Reason**" means the following occurrences without your consent: (a) a material diminution in your base salary or annual planned cash compensation, other than an across-the-board reduction that applies to all comparable positions, (b) a change in excess of one hundred (100) miles in the primary work location at which you are required to perform services for the Company, or (c) the Company's breach of its covenant to appoint you as Chief Financial Officer of SpinCo by the Outside Date (prong (c) of this definition, the "**Covenant Breach Good Reason**"); provided, however, that you will not have Good Reason under this paragraph unless you provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within thirty (30) days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company has had at least thirty (30) days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If you do not terminate your employment for Good Reason within sixty (60) days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then you will be deemed to have waived your right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

**Total Compensation Package.** You also will participate in other compensation and benefits plans made available to similarly situated executives of the Company. Our total compensation package is one of the many benefits of joining the Company. This package goes beyond your cash compensation and long-term incentives and includes a broad range of benefits and services that can be tailored to your current life situation and adjusted periodically to fit your needs. You will receive additional information following commencement of employment and you can contact 3M Benefits Center at (844) 396-8946 with questions.

**Vacation.** In recognition of your experience, you will be eligible for five (5) weeks of vacation per year (prorated for partial years) in accordance with the Company's vacation policies, as in effect from time to time.

**Withholding.** All compensation and benefits payable to you pursuant to the terms of this offer letter or otherwise will be subject to deduction of all Federal and state income taxes and all other taxes and amounts the Company may be required to collect or withhold.

**Reservation of Rights.** The Company reserves the right at any time to make changes to or terminate its compensation and benefit plans, including incentive compensation plans. These changes could impact your eligibility to receive compensation and benefits under these plans, the time and form of payment, as well as changes in the factors and formulas for measuring performance and converting that performance into payments. Any such changes could affect your ability to earn compensation (including incentive compensation) after the change(s) take effect. The Company also reserves the right to make changes in the allocation of your planned total cash compensation between base salary and short-term incentive compensation.

**Direct Deposit.** 3M is a direct deposit employer. Payments to employees are made via direct deposit. You will be expected to provide personal bank account information to 3M on the effective date of employment. 3M will respect and comply with your rights in accordance with Federal and state regulations.

**Previous Agreement(s) with other employers.** By accepting this offer, you are representing to 3M that you have checked, and you are subject to no binding contractual or other legal restrictions that would prevent you from performing the duties of the position offered to you. In addition to the other contingencies set forth in this offer, this offer is contingent upon 3M's verification that you are not subject to any restrictions that would prevent you from performing (or make it unacceptably difficult for you to perform) the duties of the position being offered to you in 3M's judgment. As part of this verification process, you agree to cooperate with 3M by providing it with all contracts and other information available to you regarding restrictions arising from your past employment or other work associations that remain in effect and may place legal restrictions on you. If there are contracts or other restrictions that you cannot share with 3M due to confidentiality obligations or for some other reason, you agree to cooperate with 3M in identifying an alternative means (through legal counsel representing you or otherwise) for 3M to conduct the forgoing verification process to 3M's satisfaction. Your actual start date will not be established until this verification review has been completed. The failure to provide full, accurate and complete information and cooperation in this verification review process may result in the withdrawal of this offer and/or termination of your employment with 3M if you are already employed when the failure is discovered.

**Employee Agreement.** Prior to the Start Date, you will be asked to sign a 3M Employee Agreement, as a condition of your employment. A blank copy of this agreement is attached for your review. The original, signed agreement will be retained by 3M. Employment with the Company is "at will," which means that either you or the Company may end the employment relationship at any time, for any reason or no reason, and with or without notice. Nothing in this offer of employment is intended to or does create an employment relationship that is not "at will."

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** You will be expected to maintain compliance with the Company's stock ownership guidelines for executives, as in effect from time to time. While it is not anticipated that you will have an obligation to accumulate ownership of shares of 3M common stock prior to the Spinoff, it is expected that you will be subject to any stock ownership guidelines adopted by SpinCo. If SpinCo were to adopt stock ownership guidelines on terms similar to 3M's existing stock ownership guidelines, you would have five (5) years to accumulate ownership of shares of SpinCo common stock having an aggregate market value equal to three (3) times your annual base salary in order to comply. A copy of 3M's current stock ownership guidelines is enclosed for your review. Additional information regarding SpinCo's stock ownership guidelines will be provided at a later date.

**Recoupment Policy.** As a senior leader of the Company, certain compensation paid or provided to you will be subject to the terms of the Company's Recoupment Policy, as in effect from time to time. A copy of the policy as currently in effect is enclosed for your review.

**Additional Contingencies.** Please note that in addition to the other contingencies outlined elsewhere in this offer, this offer also is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the pre-employment background screening process. Because this offer is contingent upon all contingencies set forth in this offer, you should not resign your current employment until 3M contacts you and confirms that all applicable contingencies have been cleared. Nothing is final until that time, and 3M will not confirm your actual start date until it receives confirmation that all pre-employment contingencies have been satisfactorily met and confirms the same with you. Please carefully review the following information pertaining to the pre-employment background investigation authorization process at 3M.

**Pre-Employment Background Investigation Authorization.** 3M will conduct a pre-employment background investigation on all individuals who have been given contingent offers of employment, as permitted by applicable law. If applicable law allows for pre-employment background screening, within one (1) business day of your acceptance of this offer, you will receive an email from HireRight at the email address you provided in the employment application process. The email you receive will contain a link to HireRight's secure web application, where you will be provided additional information to assist you in completing online submission and consent forms. When you complete your online background screening submission, you will be required to electronically acknowledge receipt of 3M's Background Screening

Disclosure & Authorization form and give your consent. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. Enclosed is a copy of our Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. To conduct your pre-employment background screening, we must have access to your Social Security Trace, which is conducted through a credit reporting agency, Experian. If you have an existing credit freeze with Experian, HireRight will not be able to complete this portion of your background screen which will further delay the pre-employment contingency process. At the time of initiating your pre-employment background screening with HireRight, we will ask that you unfreeze your credit to complete this component. Certain terms, conditions, and fees may apply.

**Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice I-9 Form).** Federal law requires companies to verify that new employees are United States citizens or foreign nationals who are authorized to work in the United States. 3M must comply with this law. On the first day of your employment, the law requires you to do the following:

1. Complete section one of an Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice Form I-9); and
2. Provide acceptable documents, which identify and certify that you are a citizen of the United States or a foreign national who is authorized to work in the United States. A 3M representative will examine and copy these documents.

Please review the acceptable list of I-9 documents and bring the necessary items to orientation on your first day of work or, if you are working remotely, follow the separate instructions that you will receive as part of your new employee paperwork. If you do not provide proper identification within three business days of your start date, we will be required by law to terminate your employment with 3M.

3M Company participates in E-Verify. E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. As a participant in E-Verify, 3M will provide the SSA and, if necessary, the DHS, with information from each new employee's Form I-9 to confirm work authorization.

**Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify you and hold you harmless to the fullest extent permitted by law and under the charter and by-laws of the Company (including the advancement of expenses) against, and with respect to, any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), losses and damages resulting from your good faith performance of your duties and obligations with the Company; provided, however, that the Company will not be required to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses for any amounts subject to recovery under any recoupment policy of the Company or any expenses that are incurred in opposing any efforts the Company makes to recover amounts pursuant to any such policy.

**Successors.** This letter agreement is personal to you and without the prior written consent of the Company will not be assignable by you other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by your legal representatives. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns. For the avoidance of doubt, 3M may unilaterally assign this letter to SpinCo.

**Section 409A.** The payments and benefits provided under this letter are intended to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A ("Section 409A") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the provisions of this letter will be interpreted and applied consistently with such intent. All reimbursements under this letter that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A will be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the "short-term deferral" exception or another exception under

Section 409A of the Code will be paid under the applicable exception. For purposes of the limitations on nonqualified deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this letter will be treated as a separate payment of compensation for purposes of applying the exclusion under Section 409A of the Code for short-term deferral amounts, the separation pay exception or any other exception or exclusion under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this letter. Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter to the contrary, if you are considered a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A (as determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the termination date), to the extent required by Section 409A, any payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A that is otherwise due to you under this letter during the six (6)-month period immediately following your separation from service (as determined in accordance with Section 409A) on account of your separation from service will be accumulated and paid to you on the first business day of the seventh (7th) month following your separation from service (the "**Delayed Payment Date**"). If you die during the postponement period, the amounts and entitlements delayed on account of Section 409A will be paid to the personal representative of your estate on the first to occur of the Delayed Payment Date or thirty (30) calendar days after the date of your death. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this letter may only be made upon a "separation from service" under Section 409A to the extent necessary in order to avoid the imposition of penalty taxes on you pursuant to Section 409A.

**Entire Agreement; Amendments.** This letter represents the complete understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. No amendment to this letter will be binding upon either party unless in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The obligations of the parties hereto are severable and divisible. In the event any provision hereunder is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this letter will continue in full force and effect.

I trust this information will answer some of your questions, as well as convey our enthusiasm to bring you on board at 3M. Lisa Elvidge, Global Executive Recruiting is available at (651) 271-6019 or [lmelvidge1@mmm.com](mailto:lmelvidge1@mmm.com) to answer any outstanding questions you may have on the content of this offer.

Our culture fosters innovation to meet the needs of our customers, employees, investors, and community. We look forward to sharing a successful future with you, and we hope you will accept our offer of employment.

Sincerely,



Zoe Dickson  
Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Enclosures



September 22, 2023 Amy Landucci

c/o 3M Company 3M Center

St. Paul, Minnesota 55144 Dear Amy:

Congratulations! I am pleased to present this at will employment offer for you to join 3M Company (“**3M**”), initially serving as Chief Information and Digital Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CIDO- designate), and reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CEO- designate). No later than December 31, 2024 (the “**Outside Date**”), contemporaneous with the separation of 3M’s Health Care business (the “**Spinoff**”) and the commencement of its existence as an independent, publicly traded company (“**SpinCo**”), you will be appointed Chief Information and Digital Officer of SpinCo, reporting to the Chief Executive Officer of SpinCo. References in this letter to “Company” refer to 3M prior to completion of the Spinoff and to SpinCo on and after the completion of the Spinoff.

**Start Date.** Your first day of employment with the Company is expected to be November 1, 2023 (your actual first day of employment, the “**Start Date**”).

**Base Salary and Target STIC Opportunity.** You will be provided an initial annual base salary of \$650,000 paid monthly and a short-term incentive compensation opportunity with a target value of \$585,000 (90% of base salary) paid annually. The actual short-term incentive compensation you receive will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Company Annual Incentive Plan or any successor thereto (the “**AIP**”) and may range from 0% to 200% of your weighted-average target for the performance period for a variety of reasons, including the performance of the Company or an assigned business unit against preestablished goals, your individual job performance, and your satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements. Your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation opportunity for 2023 will be prorated based on the portion of the year worked. Your base salary and target cash compensation will be reviewed at least annually and may be adjusted by the Company.

**Hiring Bonus.** You will receive a hiring bonus equal to \$701,250 (the “**Hiring Bonus**”). You will receive this payment within thirty (30) days following the Start Date. Enclosed is a copy of a Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement, which requires you to repay the Hiring Bonus in full if, before the second anniversary of the Start Date, you resign from employment with the Company or the Company executes a written determination that you have engaged in an act of “Misconduct” (as defined in the 3M Company 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan). Note that you will not be eligible for the Hiring Bonus until you have started your employment with 3M and payment of the Hiring Bonus is expressly conditioned upon your execution of the enclosed Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement no later than thirty (30) days following the Start Date.

**Long-Term Incentives.** As determined by the compensation committee of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “**Compensation Committee**”), you will be eligible for grants of equity compensation awards under the Company’s long-term incentive compensation plans in accordance with the Company’s policies, as in effect from time to time, at levels commensurate with other senior executives of the Company. These grants may be in the form of performance shares, stock options, restricted stock units or other alternatives based on the Company’s common stock. The target value of the grants you receive will be determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion taking into account a variety of factors, including changes in external market survey data and job performance.

---

It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive “annual” long-term incentive grants in 2024 with an aggregate target value of \$1,675,000, as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of forfeitures. Each such award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreements, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Make-whole RSU Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Start Date and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, the Company will grant to you a restricted stock unit award (“**Make-whole RSU Award**”) covering a number of shares of 3M common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$3,243,764 by the average closing sales price for a share of 3M common stock on the grant date. The Make-whole RSU Award will vest in equal installments on each of the first two anniversaries of the grant date, subject to your continued employment through the applicable vesting dates. Upon completion of the Spinoff, the Make-whole RSU Award will convert into a restricted stock unit award covering shares of SpinCo common stock on the same basis that 3M restricted stock units held by other SpinCo employees convert into SpinCo restricted stock units. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Make-whole RSU Award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Inducement Performance Share Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Spinoff and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, SpinCo will grant to you a performance share award (“**Inducement PSA**”) covering a number of shares of SpinCo common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$1,675,000 by the closing sales price for a share of SpinCo common stock on the grant date. The performance period and performance goals (which will be a combination of financial and strategic goals) applicable to the Inducement PSA will be determined by the Compensation Committee. The Inducement PSA will vest in a single installment on December 31, 2026 based on actual performance and subject to your continued employment through the vesting date, and will be settled no later than thirty (30) days following the date on which the Compensation Committee determines the number of shares, if any, eligible to vest and in any event no later than March 15, 2027. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Inducement PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Severance Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in any severance plan maintained by the Company at the time of your separation and made available to similarly situated executives. In addition, if you terminate employment with the Company for “Good Reason” (as defined below) or the Company terminates your employment other than for Misconduct (as defined in the 3M Executive Severance Plan) and, in either case, you subsequently sign (and do not revoke) a general release of all claims against the Company and its current and former affiliates in a form approved by the Company (“**Release**”), then (i) any unvested portion of the Make-whole RSU Award automatically will remain outstanding and continue to vest as if you had not experienced a termination of employment, (ii) if your termination of employment occurs prior to completion of the Spinoff, you will be entitled to continued payment of your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation under the AIP for twelve (12) months following your separation date, which will be payable under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the 3M Executive Severance Plan and will be in lieu of any base salary and short-term incentive compensation payments otherwise payable thereunder, and (iii) if the basis for your termination of employment is a “Covenant Breach Good Reason” (as defined below), you also will be entitled to a lump sum cash payment in the amount of \$1,675,000 payable no later than thirty (30) days following the date that the Release becomes irrevocable.

For purposes of this Offer Letter, “**Good Reason**” means the following occurrences without your consent: (a) a material diminution in your base salary or annual planned cash compensation, other than an across-the-board reduction that applies to all comparable positions, (b) a change in excess of one hundred (100) miles in the primary work location at which you are required to perform services for the Company, or (c) the Company’s breach of its covenant to appoint you as Chief Information and Digital Officer of SpinCo by the Outside Date (prong (c) of this definition, the “**Covenant Breach Good Reason**”); provided, however, that you will not have Good Reason under this paragraph unless you provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within thirty (30) days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company has had at least thirty (30) days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If you do not terminate your employment for Good Reason within sixty (60) days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then you will be deemed to have waived your right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

**Total Compensation Package.** You also will participate in other compensation and benefits plans made available to similarly situated executives of the Company. Our total compensation package is one of the many benefits of joining the Company. This package goes beyond your cash compensation and long-term incentives and includes a broad range of benefits and services that can be tailored to your current life situation and adjusted periodically to fit your needs. You will receive additional information following commencement of employment and you can contact 3M Benefits Center at (844) 396-8946 with questions.

**Vacation.** In recognition of your experience, you will be eligible for five (5) weeks of vacation per year (prorated for partial years) in accordance with the Company’s vacation policies, as in effect from time to time.

**Withholding.** All compensation and benefits payable to you pursuant to the terms of this offer letter or otherwise will be subject to deduction of all Federal and state income taxes and all other taxes and amounts the Company may be required to collect or withhold.

**Reservation of Rights.** The Company reserves the right at any time to make changes to or terminate its compensation and benefit plans, including incentive compensation plans. These changes could impact your eligibility to receive compensation and benefits under these plans, the time and form of payment, as well as changes in the factors and formulas for measuring performance and converting that performance into payments. Any such changes could affect your ability to earn compensation (including incentive compensation) after the change(s) take effect. The Company also reserves the right to make changes in the allocation of your planned total cash compensation between base salary and short-term incentive compensation.

**Direct Deposit.** 3M is a direct deposit employer. Payments to employees are made via direct deposit. You will be expected to provide personal bank account information to 3M on the effective date of employment. 3M will respect and comply with your rights in accordance with Federal and state regulations.

**Previous Agreement(s) with other employers.** By accepting this offer, you are representing to 3M that you have checked, and you are subject to no binding contractual or other legal restrictions that would prevent you from performing the duties of the position offered to you. In addition to the other contingencies set forth in this offer, this offer is contingent upon 3M’s verification that you are not subject to any restrictions that would prevent you from performing (or make it unacceptably difficult for you to perform) the duties of the position being offered to you in 3M’s judgment. As part of this verification process, you agree to cooperate with 3M by providing it with all contracts and other information available to you regarding restrictions arising from your past employment or other work associations that remain in effect and may place legal restrictions on you. If there are contracts or other restrictions that you cannot share with 3M due to confidentiality obligations or for some other reason, you agree to cooperate with 3M

in identifying an alternative means (through legal counsel representing you or otherwise) for 3M to conduct the forgoing verification process to 3M's satisfaction. Your actual start date will not be established until this verification review has been completed. The failure to provide full, accurate and complete information and cooperation in this verification review process may result in the withdrawal of this offer and/or termination of your employment with 3M if you are already employed when the failure is discovered.

**Employee Agreement.** Prior to the Start Date, you will be asked to sign a 3M Employee Agreement, as a condition of your employment. A blank copy of this agreement is attached for your review. The original, signed agreement will be retained by 3M. Employment with the Company is "at will," which means that either you or the Company may end the employment relationship at any time, for any reason or no reason, and with or without notice. Nothing in this offer of employment is intended to or does create an employment relationship that is not "at will."

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** You will be expected to maintain compliance with the Company's stock ownership guidelines for executives, as in effect from time to time. While it is not anticipated that you will have an obligation to accumulate ownership of shares of 3M common stock prior to the Spinoff, it is expected that you will be subject to any stock ownership guidelines adopted by SpinCo. If SpinCo were to adopt stock ownership guidelines on terms similar to 3M's existing stock ownership guidelines, you would have five (5) years to accumulate ownership of shares of SpinCo common stock having an aggregate market value equal to three (3) times your annual base salary in order to comply. A copy of 3M's current stock ownership guidelines is enclosed for your review. Additional information regarding SpinCo's stock ownership guidelines will be provided at a later date.

**Recoupment Policy.** As a senior leader of the Company, certain compensation paid or provided to you will be subject to the terms of the Company's Recoupment Policy, as in effect from time to time. A copy of the policy as currently in effect is enclosed for your review.

**Additional Contingencies.** Please note that in addition to the other contingencies outlined elsewhere in this offer, this offer also is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the pre-employment background screening process. Because this offer is contingent upon all contingencies set forth in this offer, you should not resign your current employment until 3M contacts you and confirms that all applicable contingencies have been cleared. Nothing is final until that time, and 3M will not confirm your actual start date until it receives confirmation that all pre-employment contingencies have been satisfactorily met and confirms the same with you. Please carefully review the following information pertaining to the pre-employment background investigation authorization process at 3M.

**Pre-Employment Background Investigation Authorization.** 3M will conduct a pre-employment background investigation on all individuals who have been given contingent offers of employment, as permitted by applicable law. If applicable law allows for pre-employment background screening, within one (1) business day of your acceptance of this offer, you will receive an email from HireRight at the email address you provided in the employment application process. The email you receive will contain a link to HireRight's secure web application, where you will be provided additional information to assist you in completing online submission and consent forms. When you complete your online background screening submission, you will be required to electronically acknowledge receipt of 3M's Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form and give your consent. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. Enclosed is a copy of our Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. To conduct your pre-employment background screening, we must have access to your Social Security Trace, which is conducted through a credit reporting agency, Experian. If you have an existing credit freeze with Experian, HireRight will not be able to complete this portion of your background screen which will further delay the pre-employment contingency process. At the time of initiating your pre-employment background screening with HireRight, we will ask that you unfreeze your credit to complete this component. Certain terms, conditions, and fees may apply.

**Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice I-9 Form).** Federal law requires companies to verify that new employees are United States citizens or foreign nationals who are authorized to work in the United States. 3M must comply with this law. On the first day of your employment, the law requires you to do the following:

1. Complete section one of an Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice Form I-9); and
2. Provide acceptable documents, which identify and certify that you are a citizen of the United States or a foreign national who is authorized to work in the United States. A 3M representative will examine and copy these documents.

Please review the acceptable list of I-9 documents and bring the necessary items to orientation on your first day of work or, if you are working remotely, follow the separate instructions that you will receive as part of your new employee paperwork. If you do not provide proper identification within three business days of your start date, we will be required by law to terminate your employment with 3M.

3M Company participates in E-Verify. E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. As a participant in E-Verify, 3M will provide the SSA and, if necessary, the DHS, with information from each new employee's Form I-9 to confirm work authorization.

**Relocation.** For this role, your primary work location will be SpinCo's headquarters (currently in Maplewood, Minnesota). Therefore, you will need to relocate to the Minneapolis-Saint Paul metropolitan area within 12 months of acceptance of this offer. Failure to timely relocate within the specified time period may result in the termination of your employment.

To help with your relocation, the Company will provide comprehensive relocation benefits in accordance with the enclosed Relocation Policy. If you have questions about the Company's Relocation Policy, please contact Gabriel Portes, Senior Manager, Mobility & International Benefits, at (651) 338-0184.

There may be occasions that you will be expected to be present at the Company's headquarters or another specified location on a limited basis (e.g., as needed for onboarding, or other important meetings) or as otherwise specified by the Company. By accepting this offer, you are acknowledging and agreeing that you will not be reimbursed for the cost of commuting to these meetings if you do not relocate to the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area immediately.

In addition to other applicable contingencies, this offer is contingent on your execution of the enclosed 3M Relocation Repayment Agreement, which under certain circumstances requires you to repay 3M for relocation expenses incurred on your behalf. Your right to receive relocation benefits is expressly conditioned upon your execution of the enclosed Relocation Repayment Agreement.

**Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify you and hold you harmless to the fullest extent permitted by law and under the charter and by-laws of the Company (including the advancement of expenses) against, and with respect to, any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), losses and damages resulting from your good faith performance of your duties and obligations with the Company; provided, however, that the Company will not be required to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses for any amounts subject to recovery under any recoupment policy of the Company or any expenses that are incurred in opposing any efforts the Company makes to recover amounts pursuant to any such policy.

**Successors.** This letter agreement is personal to you and without the prior written consent of the Company will not be assignable by you other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by your legal representatives. This letter will inure

to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns. For the avoidance of doubt, 3M may unilaterally assign this letter to SpinCo.

**Section 409A.** The payments and benefits provided under this letter are intended to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A (“**Section 409A**”) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the provisions of this letter will be interpreted and applied consistently with such intent. All reimbursements under this letter that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A will be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the “short-term deferral” exception or another exception under Section 409A of the Code will be paid under the applicable exception. For purposes of the limitations on nonqualified deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this letter will be treated as a separate payment of compensation for purposes of applying the exclusion under Section 409A of the Code for short-term deferral amounts, the separation pay exception or any other exception or exclusion under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this letter. Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter to the contrary, if you are considered a “specified employee” for purposes of Section 409A (as determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the termination date), to the extent required by Section 409A, any payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A that is otherwise due to you under this letter during the six (6)-month period immediately following your separation from service (as determined in accordance with Section 409A) on account of your separation from service will be accumulated and paid to you on the first business day of the seventh (7th) month following your separation from service (the “**Delayed Payment Date**”). If you die during the postponement period, the amounts and entitlements delayed on account of Section 409A will be paid to the personal representative of your estate on the first to occur of the Delayed Payment Date or thirty (30) calendar days after the date of your death. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this letter may only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A to the extent necessary in order to avoid the imposition of penalty taxes on you pursuant to Section 409A.

**Entire Agreement; Amendments.** This letter represents the complete understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. No amendment to this letter will be binding upon either party unless in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The obligations of the parties hereto are severable and divisible. In the event any provision hereunder is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this letter will continue in full force and effect.

I trust this information will answer some of your questions, as well as convey our enthusiasm to bring you on board at 3M. Lisa Elvidge, Global Executive Recruiting is available at (651) 271-6019 or lmelvidge1@mmm.com to answer any outstanding questions you may have on the content of this offer.

Our culture fosters innovation to meet the needs of our customers, employees, investors, and community. We look forward to sharing a successful future with you, and we hope you will accept our offer of employment.

Sincerely,

Zoe Dickson  
Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Enclosures



November 10, 2023 Tammy Gomez

c/o 3M Company 3M Center

St. Paul, Minnesota 55144 Dear Tammy:

Congratulations! I am pleased to present this at will employment offer for you to join 3M Company ("3M"), initially serving as Chief Human Resources Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CHRO- designate), and reporting to the Chief Executive Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CEO-designate). No later than December 31, 2024 (the "Outside Date"), contemporaneous with the separation of 3M's Health Care business (the "Spinoff") and the commencement of its existence as an independent, publicly traded company ("SpinCo"), you will be appointed Chief Human Resources Officer of SpinCo. References in this letter to "Company" refer to 3M prior to completion of the Spinoff and to SpinCo on and after the completion of the Spinoff.

**Start Date; Work Location.** Your first day of employment with the Company is expected to be December 1, 2023 (your actual first day of employment, the "Start Date"). Initially, your primary work location will be your home in Columbus, Ohio. There will be occasions that you will be expected to be present at Company headquarters or another specified location on a limited basis (e.g., as needed for onboarding or other important meetings) or as otherwise specified by the Company.

**Base Salary and Target STIC Opportunity.** You will be provided an initial annual base salary of \$555,556 paid monthly and a short-term incentive compensation opportunity with a target value of \$444,444 (80% of base salary) paid annually. The actual short-term incentive compensation you receive will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Company Annual Incentive Plan or any successor thereto (the "AIP") and may range from 0% to 200% of your weighted-average target for the performance period for a variety of reasons, including the performance of the Company or an assigned business unit against preestablished goals, your individual job performance, and your satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements. Your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation opportunity for 2023 will be prorated based on the portion of the year worked. Your base salary and target cash compensation will be reviewed at least annually and may be adjusted by the Company.

**Hiring Bonus.** You will receive a hiring bonus equal to \$2,860,000 (the "Hiring Bonus"). Enclosed is a copy of a Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement, which requires you to repay all or a portion of the Hiring Bonus if, before the third anniversary of the Start Date, you resign from employment with the Company or the Company executes a written determination that you have engaged in an act of "Misconduct" (as defined in the 3M Company 2016 Long-Term Incentive Plan). Note that you will not be eligible for the Hiring Bonus until you have started your employment with 3M and payment of the Hiring Bonus is expressly conditioned upon your execution and return of the enclosed Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement no later than thirty (30) days following the Start Date. You will receive the Hiring Bonus within thirty (30) days of 3M's receipt of your executed Hiring Bonus Repayment Agreement.

**Long-Term Incentives.** As determined by the compensation committee of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Compensation Committee"), you will be eligible for grants of equity compensation awards under the Company's long-term incentive compensation plans in accordance with the Company's policies, as in effect from time to time, at levels commensurate with other senior executives of the Company. These grants may be in the form of performance shares, stock options, restricted

---

stock units or other alternatives based on the Company's common stock. The target value of the grants you receive will be determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion taking into account a variety of factors, including changes in external market survey data and job performance.

It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive "annual" long-term incentive grants in 2024 with an aggregate target value of \$1,500,000, as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of forfeitures. Each such award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreements, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Make-whole RSU Award.** No later than sixty (60) days following the Start Date and subject to your continued employment with the Company through the grant date, the Company will grant to you a restricted stock unit award ("**Make-whole RSU Award**") covering a number of shares of 3M common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$900,000 by the average closing sales price for a share of 3M common stock on the grant date. The Make-whole RSU Award will vest in equal installments on each of the first three anniversaries of the grant date, subject to your continued employment through the applicable vesting dates. Upon completion of the Spinoff, the Make-whole RSU Award will convert into a restricted stock unit award covering shares of SpinCo common stock on the same basis that 3M restricted stock units held by other SpinCo employees convert into SpinCo restricted stock units. Except as otherwise provided in this letter, the Make-whole RSU Award will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Inducement Performance Share Award.** It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive a special performance share award ("**Inducement PSA**") covering a number of shares of SpinCo common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$1,400,000 by the closing sales price for a share of SpinCo common stock on the grant date. The performance period, performance goals, and other terms of the Inducement PSA will be determined by the Compensation Committee, and the Inducement PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Severance Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in any severance plan maintained by the Company at the time of your separation and made available to similarly situated executives. In addition, if you terminate employment with the Company for "Good Reason" (as defined below) or the Company terminates your employment other than for Misconduct (as defined in the 3M Executive Severance Plan) and, in either case, you subsequently sign (and do not revoke) a general release of all claims against the Company and its current and former affiliates in a form approved by the Company ("**Release**"), then (i) any unvested portion of the Make-whole RSU Award automatically will remain outstanding and continue to vest as if you had not experienced a termination of employment, (ii) if your termination of employment occurs prior to completion of the Spinoff, you will be entitled to continued payment of your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation under the AIP for twelve (12) months following your separation date, which will be payable under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the 3M Executive Severance Plan and will be in lieu of any base salary and short-term incentive compensation payments otherwise payable thereunder, and (iii) if the basis for your termination of employment is a "Covenant Breach Good Reason" (as defined below), you also will be entitled to a lump sum cash payment in the amount of \$1,400,000 payable no later than thirty (30) days following the date that the Release becomes irrevocable.

For purposes of this Offer Letter, "**Good Reason**" means the following occurrences without your consent: (a) a material diminution in your base salary or annual planned cash compensation, other than an across-the-board reduction that applies to all comparable positions, (b) a change in excess of one hundred (100) miles in the primary work location at which you are required to perform services for the

Company, excluding any change contemplated by this letter, or (c) the Company's breach of its covenant to appoint you as Chief Human Resources Officer of SpinCo by the Outside Date (prong (c) of this definition, the "**Covenant Breach Good Reason**"); provided, however, that you will not have Good Reason under this paragraph unless you provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within thirty (30) days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company has had at least thirty (30) days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If you do not terminate your employment for Good Reason within sixty (60) days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then you will be deemed to have waived your right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

**Total Compensation Package.** You also will participate in other compensation and benefits plans made available to similarly situated executives of the Company. Our total compensation package is one of the many benefits of joining the Company. This package goes beyond your cash compensation and long-term incentives and includes a broad range of benefits and services that can be tailored to your current life situation and adjusted periodically to fit your needs. You will receive additional information following commencement of employment and you can contact 3M Benefits Center at (844) 396-8946 with questions.

**Vacation.** Executives are not required to track vacation usage. We acknowledge the demands and expectations of your role and support your judgment to take care of your well-being. Along those lines, we anticipate you will utilize around 5 weeks of vacation time annually.

**Withholding.** All compensation and benefits payable to you pursuant to the terms of this offer letter or otherwise will be subject to deduction of all Federal and state income taxes and all other taxes and amounts the Company may be required to collect or withhold.

**Reservation of Rights.** The Company reserves the right at any time to make changes to or terminate its compensation and benefit plans, including incentive compensation plans. These changes could impact your eligibility to receive compensation and benefits under these plans, the time and form of payment, as well as changes in the factors and formulas for measuring performance and converting that performance into payments. Any such changes could affect your ability to earn compensation (including incentive compensation) after the change(s) take effect. The Company also reserves the right to make changes in the allocation of your planned total cash compensation between base salary and short-term incentive compensation.

**Direct Deposit.** 3M is a direct deposit employer. Payments to employees are made via direct deposit. You will be expected to provide personal bank account information to 3M on the effective date of employment. 3M will respect and comply with your rights in accordance with Federal and state regulations.

**Previous Agreement(s) with other employers.** By accepting this offer, you are representing to 3M that you have checked, and you are subject to no binding contractual or other legal restrictions that would prevent you from performing the duties of the position offered to you. In addition to the other contingencies set forth in this offer, this offer is contingent upon 3M's verification that you are not subject to any restrictions that would prevent you from performing (or make it unacceptably difficult for you to perform) the duties of the position being offered to you in 3M's judgment. As part of this verification process, you agree to cooperate with 3M by providing it with all contracts and other information available to you regarding restrictions arising from your past employment or other work associations that remain in effect and may place legal restrictions on you. If there are contracts or other restrictions that you cannot share with 3M due to confidentiality obligations or for some other reason, you agree to cooperate with 3M in identifying an alternative means (through legal counsel representing you or otherwise) for 3M to conduct the forgoing verification process to 3M's satisfaction. Your actual start date will not be established until this verification review has been completed. The failure to provide full, accurate and complete information and cooperation in this verification review process may

result in the withdrawal of this offer and/or termination of your employment with 3M if you are already employed when the failure is discovered.

**Employee Agreement.** Prior to the Start Date, you will be asked to sign a 3M Employee Agreement, as a condition of your employment. A blank copy of this agreement is attached for your review. The original, signed agreement will be retained by 3M. Employment with the Company is “at will,” which means that either you or the Company may end the employment relationship at any time, for any reason or no reason, and with or without notice. Nothing in this offer of employment is intended to or does create an employment relationship that is not “at will.”

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** You will be expected to maintain compliance with the Company’s stock ownership guidelines for executives, as in effect from time to time. While it is not anticipated that you will have an obligation to accumulate ownership of shares of 3M common stock prior to the Spinoff, it is expected that you will be subject to any stock ownership guidelines adopted by SpinCo. If SpinCo were to adopt stock ownership guidelines on terms similar to 3M’s existing stock ownership guidelines, you would have five (5) years to accumulate ownership of shares of SpinCo common stock having an aggregate market value equal to three (3) times your annual base salary in order to comply. A copy of 3M’s current stock ownership guidelines is enclosed for your review. Additional information regarding SpinCo’s stock ownership guidelines will be provided at a later date.

**Recoupment Policy.** As a senior leader of the Company, certain compensation paid or provided to you will be subject to the terms of the Company’s Recoupment Policy, as in effect from time to time. A copy of the policy as currently in effect is enclosed for your review.

**Additional Contingencies.** Please note that in addition to the other contingencies outlined elsewhere in this offer, this offer also is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the pre-employment background screening process. Because this offer is contingent upon all contingencies set forth in this offer, you should not resign your current employment until 3M contacts you and confirms that all applicable contingencies have been cleared. Nothing is final until that time, and 3M will not confirm your actual start date until it receives confirmation that all pre-employment contingencies have been satisfactorily met and confirms the same with you. Please carefully review the following information pertaining to the pre-employment background investigation authorization process at 3M.

**Pre-Employment Background Investigation Authorization.** 3M will conduct a pre-employment background investigation on all individuals who have been given contingent offers of employment, as permitted by applicable law. If applicable law allows for pre-employment background screening, within one (1) business day of your acceptance of this offer, you will receive an email from HireRight at the email address you provided in the employment application process. The email you receive will contain a link to HireRight’s secure web application, where you will be provided additional information to assist you in completing online submission and consent forms. When you complete your online background screening submission, you will be required to electronically acknowledge receipt of 3M’s Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form and give your consent. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. Enclosed is a copy of our Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. To conduct your pre-employment background screening, we must have access to your Social Security Trace, which is conducted through a credit reporting agency, Experian. If you have an existing credit freeze with Experian, HireRight will not be able to complete this portion of your background screen which will further delay the pre-employment contingency process. At the time of initiating your pre-employment background screening with HireRight, we will ask that you unfreeze your credit to complete this component. Certain terms, conditions, and fees may apply.

**Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice I-9 Form).** Federal law requires companies to verify that new employees are United States citizens or foreign nationals who are

authorized to work in the United States. 3M must comply with this law. On the first day of your employment, the law requires you to do the following:

1. Complete section one of an Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice Form I-9); and
2. Provide acceptable documents, which identify and certify that you are a citizen of the United States or a foreign national who is authorized to work in the United States. A 3M representative will examine and copy these documents.

Please review the acceptable list of I-9 documents and bring the necessary items to orientation on your first day of work or, if you are working remotely, follow the separate instructions that you will receive as part of your new employee paperwork. If you do not provide proper identification within three business days of your start date, we will be required by law to terminate your employment with 3M.

3M Company participates in E-Verify. E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. As a participant in E-Verify, 3M will provide the SSA and, if necessary, the DHS, with information from each new employee's Form I-9 to confirm work authorization.

**Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify you and hold you harmless to the fullest extent permitted by law and under the charter and by-laws of the Company (including the advancement of expenses) against, and with respect to, any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), losses and damages resulting from your good faith performance of your duties and obligations with the Company; provided, however, that the Company will not be required to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses for any amounts subject to recovery under any recoupment policy of the Company or any expenses that are incurred in opposing any efforts the Company makes to recover amounts pursuant to any such policy.

**Successors.** This letter agreement is personal to you and without the prior written consent of the Company will not be assignable by you other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by your legal representatives. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns. For the avoidance of doubt, 3M may unilaterally assign this letter to SpinCo.

**Section 409A.** The payments and benefits provided under this letter are intended to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A ("Section 409A") of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the provisions of this letter will be interpreted and applied consistently with such intent. All reimbursements under this letter that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A will be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the "short-term deferral" exception or another exception under Section 409A of the Code will be paid under the applicable exception. For purposes of the limitations on nonqualified deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this letter will be treated as a separate payment of compensation for purposes of applying the exclusion under Section 409A of the Code for short-term deferral amounts, the separation pay exception or any other exception or exclusion under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this letter.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter to the contrary, if you are considered a "specified employee" for purposes of Section 409A (as determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the termination date), to the extent required by Section 409A, any payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A that is otherwise due to you under this letter during the six (6)-month period immediately following your separation from service (as determined in accordance with Section 409A) on account of your separation from service will be accumulated and paid to you on the first business day of the seventh (7th) month following your separation from service (the "**Delayed Payment Date**"). If you die during the postponement period, the amounts and entitlements delayed on account of Section 409A will be paid to

the personal representative of your estate on the first to occur of the Delayed Payment Date or thirty (30) calendar days after the date of your death. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this letter may only be made upon a "separation from service" under Section 409A to the extent necessary in order to avoid the imposition of penalty taxes on you pursuant to Section 409A.

**Entire Agreement; Amendments.** This letter represents the complete understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. No amendment to this letter will be binding upon either party unless in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The obligations of the parties hereto are severable and divisible. In the event any provision hereunder is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this letter will continue in full force and effect.

I trust this information will answer some of your questions, as well as convey our enthusiasm to bring you on board at 3M. Lisa Elvidge, Global Executive Recruiting is available at (651) 271-6019 or lmelvidge1@mmm.com to answer any outstanding questions you may have on the content of this offer.

Our culture fosters innovation to meet the needs of our customers, employees, investors, and community. We look forward to sharing a successful future with you, and we hope you will accept our offer of employment.

Sincerely,



Zoe Dickson  
Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Enclosures



January 9, 2024

J. Christopher Barry 903 S. Wiley Ct. Superior, CO 80027

Dear Chris:

Congratulations! I am pleased to present this at will employment offer for you to join 3M Healthcare Management LLC, a subsidiary (“Employer”) of 3M Company (“3M”), initially serving as Executive Vice President and Group President, Medical Solutions, Health Care Business, reporting to Bryan Hansen, Chief Executive Officer, Health Care Business (SpinCo CEO-designate). No later than December 31, 2024 (the “Outside Date”), contemporaneous with the separation of 3M’s Health Care business (the “Spinoff”) and the commencement of its existence as an independent, publicly traded company (“SpinCo”), you will be appointed as an executive officer of SpinCo. References in this letter to “Company” refer to 3M prior to completion of the separation of 3M’s Health Care business (the “Spinoff”) and to the independent, publicly traded company (“SpinCo”) on and after the completion of the Spinoff.

**Start Date; Work Location.** Your first day of employment with the Company is expected to be March 1, 2024 (your actual first day of employment, the “Start Date”). Initially, your primary work location will be your home in Superior, Colorado. There will be occasions that you will be expected to be present at Company headquarters or another specified location on a limited basis (e.g., as needed for onboarding or other important meetings) or as otherwise specified by the Company. Relocation will be considered once a final decision on SpinCo headquarters location is determined.

**Base Salary and Target STIC Opportunity.** You will be provided an initial annual base salary of \$975,000 paid monthly and a short-term incentive compensation opportunity with a target value of \$975,000 (100% of base salary) paid annually. The actual short-term incentive compensation you receive will be determined in accordance with the terms of the Company Annual Incentive Plan or any successor thereto (the “AIP”) and may range from 0% to 200% of your weighted-average target for the performance period for a variety of reasons, including the performance of the Company or an assigned business unit against preestablished goals, your individual job performance, and your satisfaction of applicable vesting requirements. Your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation opportunity for 2023 will be prorated based on the portion of the year worked. Your base salary and target cash compensation will be reviewed at least annually and may be adjusted by the Company.

**Long-Term Incentives.** As determined by the compensation committee of the Company’s Board of Directors (the “Compensation Committee”), you will be eligible for grants of equity compensation awards under the Company’s long-term incentive compensation plans in accordance with the Company’s policies, as in effect from time to time, at levels commensurate with other senior executives of the Company. These grants may be in the form of performance shares, stock options, restricted stock units or other alternatives based on the Company’s common stock. The target value of the grants you receive will be determined by the Compensation Committee in its discretion taking into account a variety of factors, including changes in external market survey data and job performance.

It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive “annual” long-term incentive grants in 2024 with an aggregate target value of \$3,000,000, as determined in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, excluding the effect of forfeitures. Each such award will be subject to the terms and

---

conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreements, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Inducement Performance Share Award.** It will be recommended to the Compensation Committee that you receive a special performance share award ("**Inducement PSA**") covering a number of shares of SpinCo common stock, rounded up to the nearest whole share, determined by dividing \$5,000,000 by the closing sales price for a share of SpinCo common stock on the grant date. The performance period, performance goals, and other terms of the Inducement PSA will be determined by the Compensation Committee, and the Inducement PSA will be subject to the terms and conditions of the long-term incentive plan under which it is granted and the applicable award agreement, including terms and conditions related to the expiration or forfeiture of the award upon termination of employment.

**Severance Benefits.** You will be eligible to participate in any severance plan maintained by the Company at the time of your separation and made available to similarly situated executives. In addition, if you terminate employment with the Company for "Good Reason" (as defined below) or the Company terminates your employment other than for Misconduct (as defined in the 3M Executive Severance Plan) and, in either case, you subsequently sign (and do not revoke) a general release of all claims against the Company and its current and former affiliates in a form approved by the Company ("**Release**"), then if your termination of employment occurs prior to completion of the Spinoff, you will be entitled to continued payment of your annual base salary and short-term incentive compensation under the AIP for twelve (12) months following your separation date, which will be payable under and in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the 3M Executive Severance Plan and will be in lieu of any base salary and short-term incentive compensation payments otherwise payable thereunder, and (iii) if the basis for your termination of employment is a "Covenant Breach Good Reason" (as defined below).

For purposes of this Offer Letter, "**Good Reason**" means the following occurrences without your consent: (a) a material diminution in your base salary or annual planned cash compensation, other than an across-the-board reduction that applies to all comparable positions, (b) a change in excess of one hundred (100) miles in the primary work location at which you are required to perform services for the Company, excluding any change contemplated by this letter, or (c) the Company's breach of its covenant to appoint you as an executive officer of SpinCo by the Outside Date (prong (c) of this definition, the "**Covenant Breach Good Reason**"); provided, however, that you will not have Good Reason under this paragraph unless you provide written notice to the Company of the existence of the circumstances providing grounds for termination for Good Reason within thirty (30) days of the initial existence of such grounds and the Company has had at least thirty (30) days from the date on which such notice is provided to cure such circumstances. If you do not terminate your employment for Good Reason within sixty (60) days after the first occurrence of the applicable grounds, then you will be deemed to have waived your right to terminate for Good Reason with respect to such grounds.

**Total Compensation Package.** You also will participate in other compensation and benefits plans made available to similarly situated executives of the Company. Our total compensation package is one of the many benefits of joining the Company. This package goes beyond your cash compensation and long-term incentives and includes a broad range of benefits and services that can be tailored to your current life situation and adjusted periodically to fit your needs. You will receive additional information following commencement of employment and you can contact 3M Benefits Center at (844) 396-8946 with questions.

**Vacation.** Executives are not required to track vacation usage. We acknowledge the demands and expectations of your role and support your use of judgment to take care of your well-being. Along those lines, we anticipate you will utilize around five weeks of vacation time annually.

**Withholding.** All compensation and benefits payable to you pursuant to the terms of this offer letter or otherwise will be subject to deduction of all Federal and state income taxes and all other taxes and amounts the Company may be required to collect or withhold.

**Reservation of Rights.** The Company reserves the right at any time to make changes to or terminate its compensation and benefit plans, including incentive compensation plans. These changes could impact your eligibility to receive compensation and benefits under these plans, the time and form of payment, as well as changes in the factors and formulas for measuring performance and converting that performance into payments. Any such changes could affect your ability to earn compensation (including incentive compensation) after the change(s) take effect. The Company also reserves the right to make changes in the allocation of your planned total cash compensation between base salary and short-term incentive compensation.

**Direct Deposit.** 3M is a direct deposit employer. Payments to employees are made via direct deposit. You will be expected to provide personal bank account information to 3M on the effective date of employment. 3M will respect and comply with your rights in accordance with Federal and state regulations.

**Previous Agreement(s) with other employers.** By accepting this offer, you are representing to 3M that you have checked, and you are subject to no binding contractual or other legal restrictions that would prevent you from performing the duties of the position offered to you. In addition to the other contingencies set forth in this offer, this offer is contingent upon 3M's verification that you are not subject to any restrictions that would prevent you from performing (or make it unacceptably difficult for you to perform) the duties of the position being offered to you in 3M's judgment. As part of this verification process, you agree to cooperate with 3M by providing it with all contracts and other information available to you regarding restrictions arising from your past employment or other work associations that remain in effect and may place legal restrictions on you. If there are contracts or other restrictions that you cannot share with 3M due to confidentiality obligations or for some other reason, you agree to cooperate with 3M in identifying an alternative means (through legal counsel representing you or otherwise) for 3M to conduct the forgoing verification process to 3M's satisfaction. Your actual start date will not be established until this verification review has been completed. The failure to provide full, accurate and complete information and cooperation in this verification review process may result in the withdrawal of this offer and/or termination of your employment with 3M if you are already employed when the failure is discovered.

**Employee Agreement.** Prior to the Start Date, you will be asked to sign a 3M Employee Agreement, as a condition of your employment. A blank copy of this agreement is attached for your review. The original, signed agreement will be retained by 3M. Employment with the Company is "at will," which means that either you or the Company may end the employment relationship at any time, for any reason or no reason, and with or without notice. Nothing in this offer of employment is intended to or does create an employment relationship that is not "at will."

**Stock Ownership Guidelines.** You will be expected to maintain compliance with the Company's stock ownership guidelines for executives, as in effect from time to time. While it is not anticipated that you will have an obligation to accumulate ownership of shares of 3M common stock prior to the Spinoff, it is expected that you will be subject to any stock ownership guidelines adopted by SpinCo. If SpinCo were to adopt stock ownership guidelines on terms similar to 3M's existing stock ownership guidelines, you would have five (5) years to accumulate ownership of shares of SpinCo common stock having an aggregate market value equal to three (3) times your annual base salary in order to comply. A copy of 3M's current stock ownership guidelines is enclosed for your review. Additional information regarding SpinCo's stock ownership guidelines will be provided at a later date.

**Recoupment Policy.** As a senior leader of the Company, certain compensation paid or provided to you will be subject to the terms of the Company's Recoupment Policy, as in effect from time to time. A copy of the policy as currently in effect is enclosed for your review.

**Additional Contingencies.** Please note that in addition to the other contingencies outlined elsewhere in this offer, this offer also is contingent upon the satisfactory completion of the pre-employment background screening process. Because this offer is contingent upon all contingencies set forth in this offer, you should not resign your current employment until 3M contacts you and confirms that all applicable contingencies have been cleared. Nothing is final until that time, and 3M will not confirm your actual start date until it receives confirmation that all pre-employment contingencies have been satisfactorily met and confirms the same with you. Please carefully review the following information pertaining to the pre-employment background investigation authorization process at 3M.

**Pre-Employment Background Investigation Authorization.** 3M will conduct a pre-employment background investigation on all individuals who have been given contingent offers of employment, as permitted by applicable law. If applicable law allows for pre-employment background screening, within one (1) business day of your acceptance of this offer, you will receive an email from HireRight at the email address you provided in the employment application process. The email you receive will contain a link to HireRight's secure web application, where you will be provided additional information to assist you in completing online submission and consent forms. When you complete your online background screening submission, you will be required to electronically acknowledge receipt of 3M's Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form and give your consent. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. Enclosed is a copy of our Background Screening Disclosure & Authorization form. This background screening submission step needs to be completed immediately upon receiving the email request. To conduct your pre-employment background screening, we must have access to your Social Security Trace, which is conducted through a credit reporting agency, Experian. If you have an existing credit freeze with Experian, HireRight will not be able to complete this portion of your background screen which will further delay the pre-employment contingency process. At the time of initiating your pre-employment background screening with HireRight, we will ask that you unfreeze your credit to complete this component. Certain terms, conditions, and fees may apply.

**Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice I-9 Form).** Federal law requires companies to verify that new employees are United States citizens or foreign nationals who are authorized to work in the United States. 3M must comply with this law. On the first day of your employment, the law requires you to do the following:

1. Complete section one of an Employment Eligibility Verification Form (Department of Justice Form I-9); and
2. Provide acceptable documents, which identify and certify that you are a citizen of the United States or a foreign national who is authorized to work in the United States. A 3M representative will examine and copy these documents.

Please review the acceptable list of I-9 documents and bring the necessary items to orientation on your first day of work or, if you are working remotely, follow the separate instructions that you will receive as part of your new employee paperwork. If you do not provide proper identification within three business days of your start date, we will be required by law to terminate your employment with 3M.

3M Company participates in E-Verify. E-Verify is an internet-based system operated by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA) that allows participating employers to electronically verify the employment eligibility of their newly hired employees. As a participant in E-Verify, 3M will provide the SSA and, if necessary, the DHS, with information from each new employee's Form I-9 to confirm work authorization.

**Indemnification.** The Company will indemnify you and hold you harmless to the fullest extent permitted by law and under the charter and by-laws of the Company (including the advancement of expenses) against, and with respect to, any and all actions, suits, proceedings, claims, demands, judgments, costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), losses and damages resulting from your good faith performance of your duties and obligations with the Company; provided, however, that the Company will not be required to provide indemnification, reimbursement or advancement of expenses for any amounts subject to recovery under any recoupment policy of the Company or any expenses that are incurred in opposing any efforts the Company makes to recover amounts pursuant to any such policy.

**Successors.** This letter agreement is personal to you and without the prior written consent of the Company will not be assignable by you other than by will or the laws of descent and distribution. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by your legal representatives. This letter will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and its successors and assigns. For the avoidance of doubt, 3M may unilaterally assign this letter to SpinCo.

**Section 409A.** The payments and benefits provided under this letter are intended to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A (“**Section 409A**”) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the provisions of this letter will be interpreted and applied consistently with such intent. All reimbursements under this letter that constitute deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A will be made or provided in accordance with the requirements of Section 409A. Any payments that qualify for the “short-term deferral” exception or another exception under Section 409A of the Code will be paid under the applicable exception. For purposes of the limitations on nonqualified deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, each payment of compensation under this letter will be treated as a separate payment of compensation for purposes of applying the exclusion under Section 409A of the Code for short-term deferral amounts, the separation pay exception or any other exception or exclusion under Section 409A of the Code. In no event may you, directly or indirectly, designate the calendar year of any payment under this letter. Notwithstanding any other provision of this letter to the contrary, if you are considered a “specified employee” for purposes of Section 409A (as determined in accordance with the methodology established by the Company as in effect on the termination date), to the extent required by Section 409A, any payment that constitutes nonqualified deferred compensation within the meaning of Section 409A that is otherwise due to you under this letter during the six (6)-month period immediately following your separation from service (as determined in accordance with Section 409A) on account of your separation from service will be accumulated and paid to you on the first business day of the seventh (7th) month following your separation from service (the “**Delayed Payment Date**”). If you die during the postponement period, the amounts and entitlements delayed on account of Section 409A will be paid to the personal representative of your estate on the first to occur of the Delayed Payment Date or thirty (30) calendar days after the date of your death. All payments to be made upon a termination of employment under this letter may only be made upon a “separation from service” under Section 409A to the extent necessary in order to avoid the imposition of penalty taxes on you pursuant to Section 409A.

**Entire Agreement; Amendments.** This letter represents the complete understanding between you and the Company regarding the subject matter hereof. No amendment to this letter will be binding upon either party unless in writing and signed by or on behalf of such party. The obligations of the parties hereto are severable and divisible. In the event any provision hereunder is determined to be illegal or unenforceable, the remainder of this letter will continue in full force and effect.

I trust this information will answer some of your questions, as well as convey our enthusiasm to bring you on board at 3M. Lisa Elvidge, Global Executive Recruiting is available at (651) 271-6019 or lmelvidge1@mmm.com to answer any outstanding questions you may have on the content of this offer.

Our culture fosters innovation to meet the needs of our customers, employees, investors, and community. We look forward to sharing a successful future with you, and we hope you will accept our offer of employment.

Sincerely,

Zoe Dickson  
Executive Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Enclosures

**SOLVENTUM CORPORATION****INSIDER TRADING POLICY**

Dated as of February 1, 2025

Federal, state and foreign securities laws prohibit trading in the equity or debt securities of a company while in possession of material non-public information about the company. To take an active role in promoting compliance with such laws, and preventing insider trading violations by its officers, directors, employees and certain others, Solventum Corporation (the “Company”) has adopted the policies and procedures described in this document (the “Policy”).

**I. Applicability of Policy**

This Policy applies to all transactions in the Company’s securities, including common stock, options for common stock, debt securities and any other securities the Company may issue from time to time, such as preferred stock, warrants and convertible debentures, as well as to derivative securities relating to the Company’s securities, including securities exchangeable into the Company’s securities, whether or not issued by the Company, such as exchange-traded options (collectively, “Company Securities”). Its prohibitions apply to actions taken by all officers, directors, employees, temporary employees, independent consultants and contractors of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively, the “Company Persons” and each a “Company Person”).

Portions of this Policy impose additional obligations on certain Company Persons that have, or are likely to have, regular or special access to material non-public information in the normal course of their duties (“Insiders”) and additional obligations on certain Insiders (“Preclearance Team Members”). The Corporate Secretary team shall maintain a list of Insiders and Preclearance Team Members for purposes of this Policy and shall remove or add persons to the list as necessary.

The restrictions and prohibitions in this Policy on actions by Company Persons also apply to actions by the spouses, minor children and adult members sharing the households of Company Persons, and any entities that Company Persons directly or indirectly influence or control (collectively, “related persons”). All Company Persons are responsible for ensuring that such related persons do not engage in the activities restricted or prohibited under this Policy.

Securities laws, including prohibitions on insider trading, apply when the Company transacts in its own securities. The Company’s policy is to comply with applicable law, including the prohibition under Rule 10b-5 and applicable case law against trading while in possession of material non-public information.

This Policy (and/or a summary thereof) shall be delivered to all new Company Persons upon the commencement of their relationships with the Company or its subsidiaries and is to be circulated to all Company Persons at least annually.

## II. Statement of Policy

### General Prohibition Against Insider Trading

#### No Trading or Tipping on Material Non-Public Information

No Company Person may, while in possession of material non-public information about the Company:

- buy, sell or otherwise engage in any transactions, directly or indirectly, in any Company Securities, except as described elsewhere in this Policy;
- make recommendations or express opinions about trading in Company Securities on the basis of such information (“Tipping”);
- disclose such information to any third party, including family or household members; or
- assist anyone in the above activities.

The above restrictions also apply to transacting in the securities of another company while in possession of material non-public information relating to such other company (which could include information related to the Company) (so called “shadow trading”), when that information is obtained in the course of employment with, or other services performed on behalf of, the Company or any subsidiary of the Company.

Transactions that may be necessary or justifiable for independent reasons (such as the need to raise money for an emergency expenditure) are not excepted from these restrictions. Securities laws do not recognize mitigating circumstances and, in any event, even the appearance of an improper transaction must be avoided to preserve the Company’s reputation for adhering to the highest standards of conduct.

#### “Material Non-Public Information”

Material Information. It is not possible to define all categories of material information, as the ultimate determination of materiality by enforcement authorities will be based on an assessment of all of the facts and circumstances. Information that is material at one point in time may cease to be material at another point in time, and vice versa.

In general, information is considered “material” if there is a reasonable likelihood that it would be considered important to an investor in making a decision to buy, hold or sell securities. Any information that could be expected to affect a company’s stock price, whether positive or negative, and whether the change is large or small, may be considered material.

While it may be difficult under this standard to determine whether particular information is material, there are various categories of information that are particularly sensitive and, as a general rule, should always be considered material. Examples of such information include:

- Company or business unit financial results;
- Projections of future revenues, earnings or losses;
- Timing of a new product or service or technology introductions, including advances in research;



- News of a pending or proposed merger;
- News of the disposition or acquisition of significant assets or a subsidiary;
- Material impairments, write-offs or restructurings;
- Creation of a material direct or contingent financial obligation;
- Impending bankruptcy or financial liquidity problems;
- Cybersecurity incidents, data security breaches, and other disruptions to Solventum's information technology infrastructure;
- The gain or loss of a substantial customer or supplier;
- Dividend actions;
- New product announcements of a significant nature;
- Significant product or service defects or modifications;
- Significant pricing changes;
- Stock splits;
- Share repurchase plans/programs;
- New equity or debt offerings;
- Significant litigation or regulatory exposure due to actual or threatened litigation, investigation or enforcement activity, or significant developments related thereto;
- Changes in senior management;
- Entry into material agreements not in the ordinary course of business (or amendment or termination thereof); and
- Termination or reduction of business relationship with a customer that provides material revenue to the Company.

The Chief Legal Affairs Officer, in consultation as appropriate with the CEO, the CFO or other members of senior management of the Company, has the authority to determine whether any information constitutes material non-public information.

**Non-Public Information.** Information is not considered public until it has been disclosed broadly to the marketplace (for example, included in a press release or a filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC")) and the investing public has had time to absorb the information fully. Information will be considered to be fully absorbed (1) if the information is released prior to 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on a "trading day," by 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on the next trading day after the information is released and (2) if the information is released on or after 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on a trading day or on a day that is not a trading day, by 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on the second trading day after the information is released. If, for example, the Company were to make an announcement on Monday at 8:00 a.m. before market open, the information in the announcement would be considered public (and trades could be made) starting at 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time Tuesday (assuming all relevant days are "trading days;" a "trading day" is a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is open for business).

#### Special Restrictions and Prohibitions

The following transactions present heightened legal risk and/or the appearance of improper or



inappropriate conduct on the part of Company Persons and are restricted or prohibited as follows. The restrictions and prohibitions apply even if the relevant Company Person is not in possession of material non-public information.

#### Short Sales

Short sales of a security (i.e., the sale of a security that the seller does not own) by their nature reflect an expectation that the value of the security will decline. Short sales can create perverse incentives for the seller, and signal to the market a lack of confidence in the Company's prospects. Accordingly, no Company Person may engage in a short sale of Company Securities.

#### Publicly Traded Options

A put is an option to sell a security at a specific price before a set date, and a call is an option or right to buy a security at a specific price before a set date. Generally, put options are purchased when a person believes the value of a security will fall, and call options are purchased when a person believes the value of a security will rise. A transaction in options is, in effect, a bet on the short-term movement of the Company's securities, and therefore creates the appearance of trading on the basis of material non-public information. Transactions in options may also focus a Company Person's attention on short-term performance at the expense of the Company's long-term objectives. Accordingly no Company Person may engage in a put, call or other derivative security transaction relating to Company Securities on an exchange or in any other organized market.

#### Hedging Transactions

Certain forms of hedging or monetization transactions, including zero-cost collars, equity swaps, exchange funds and forward sale contracts, allow a stockholder to lock in much of the value of his or her stockholdings, often in exchange for all or part of the potential for upside appreciation in the stock. These transactions allow the stockholder to continue to own the covered securities, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. Because participating in these transactions may cause a Company Person to no longer have the same objectives as the Company's other stockholders, no Company Person may engage in such transactions.

#### Margin Accounts and Pledges

Securities held in margin accounts for collateral as a margined loan may be sold by the broker without the customer's consent if the customer fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged (or hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the borrower defaults on the loan. A margin sale or foreclosure sale that occurs at a time when the pledgor is aware of material non-public information or otherwise is not permitted to trade in Company Securities would fall under the restrictions in this Policy on trading during such times. Therefore, no Company Person may hold Company Securities in a margin account or pledge Company Securities as collateral for a loan.



### Blackout Periods

The Company has established quarterly blackout periods, and may impose additional, special blackout periods, each as described below.

**Quarterly Blackout Periods.** Quarterly blackout periods start 15 days prior to the end of a fiscal quarter and end at (1) 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on the next trading day following the release to the public of an annual report on Form 10-K or quarterly report on Form 10-Q for a fiscal year or fiscal quarter, as applicable, if such release occurs prior to 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on a trading day or (2) 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on the second trading day following such release if such release occurs on or after 9:30 a.m. U.S. Eastern Time on a trading day or on a day that is not a trading day. Insiders may not conduct any transactions in Company Securities during quarterly blackout periods.

**Special Blackout Periods.** From time to time the Chief Legal Affairs Officer may impose special blackout periods, during which all or certain Insiders and other affected persons will be prohibited from engaging in transactions in Company Securities. In the event of a special blackout period, the Chief Legal Affairs Officer will notify the affected Insiders and other affected persons, who will be prohibited from engaging in any transaction involving the Company's securities until further written notice. The imposition of a special blackout period is itself confidential information, and the fact that it has been imposed may not be disclosed to others.

**Modification of a Blackout Period.** The Chief Legal Affairs Officer may shorten, suspend, terminate or extend any blackout period at such time and for such duration as he or she deems appropriate given the relevant circumstances. Any persons affected by such a modification will be appropriately notified.

### Certain Exceptions

The following routine transactions, within the limits described, are generally not subject to the restrictions on trading in this Policy. The Company reserves, though, the right to prohibit any such transaction as it, in its sole discretion, deems necessary.

### Stock Option Exercises

This Policy does not apply to the exercise of any employee stock options, whereby a Company Person pays out-of-pocket to exercise and hold the stock, or to the "net exercise" of a tax withholding right pursuant to which a Company Person elects to have the Company withhold shares subject to an option to satisfy tax-withholding requirements. This Policy does apply, however, to any sale of shares as part of a broker-assisted cashless exercise of an option or any other market sale for the purpose of generating the cash needed to pay the exercise price of an option.

### Employee Stock Purchase Plan

This Policy does not apply to purchases of Company stock resulting from a Company Person's periodic contribution of money to the employee stock purchase plan pursuant to the election made by such Company Person at the time of enrollment. This Policy does apply, however, to (1) an election to participate in the plan for any enrollment period, (2) sales of Company stock purchased



pursuant to the plan and (3) an election to increase or decrease the amount of automatic periodic contributions by payroll deduction to the plan.

#### Restricted Stock and Restricted Stock Unit Awards

This Policy does not apply to the vesting and settlement of restricted stock and restricted stock units, or the withholding or sale of stock back to the Company to satisfy tax withholding obligations upon the vesting of any restricted stock or restricted stock units. The Policy does apply, however, to any market sale of stock after vesting.

#### Additional Procedures and Guidelines

##### Pre-Clearance

Preclearance Team Members must obtain written pre-clearance from the Chief Legal Affairs Officer or Associate General Counsel, Securities before transacting in Company Securities, any adoption, termination or Termination Modification of a Rule 10b5-1 plan or any other non-Rule 10b5-1 plan, any exercise of director or employee stock options and any gifts of Company securities, including, for all of the aforementioned transactions and actions, those occurring outside a blackout period. In order to comply with Section 16 reporting requirements, any gift transactions by directors and executive officers of the Company ("Section 16 Persons") should also be precleared. A request for pre-clearance should be submitted at least two days in advance of the proposed transaction and should include the amount and type of security to be traded, the type of transaction and the proposed transaction date. The Chief Legal Affairs Officer and Associate General Counsel, Securities are under no obligation to approve any trade. Pre-clearance of any transaction is valid only for a 48-hour period. If the transaction order is not placed within that period, pre-clearance must be requested and approved in writing again. Requesting persons must treat denials of pre-clearance requests as confidential.

##### Exchange Act Section 16

Section 16 Persons must also comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short-swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act"). The practical effect of these provisions is that Section 16 Persons who purchase and sell Company stock (or derivative securities related to Company stock) within a period of less than six months must disgorge all profits to the Company whether or not they had knowledge of any material non-public information.



Under these provisions, and so long as certain specific criteria are met, none of the receipt of common stock pursuant to a restricted stock unit or performance stock unit award, the receipt of shares of common stock on the vesting thereof, the receipt of an option under the Company's option plans, the exercise of that option or the purchase of common stock under the Company's employee stock purchase plan is deemed a purchase under Section 16; however, these transactions must still be reported in accordance with the requirements of Section 16, and the sale of any such shares is a sale under Section 16. The making or receiving of gifts of Company stock must also be reported under Section 16.

Section 16 Persons should be aware that trading in Company stock under an approved Rule 10b5-1 plan does not exempt such transactions from the provisions of Section 16, including the reporting requirements.

To ensure compliance with all reporting requirements, a Section 16 Person must, on the date of any trade, including any gift of securities, provide the Associate General Counsel, Securities with all information relating to the trade that is necessary to properly prepare a Form 4. A Section 16 Person must also execute a Form 4 (either individually or through a duly-authorized power of attorney) within a sufficient amount of time to allow the Associate General Counsel, Securities to electronically file the Form 4 with the SEC via EDGAR before the end of the second business day following the trade (5:30 p.m. U.S. Eastern Time).

#### Transactions under Rule 10b5-1 Plans

Implementation of a trading plan under Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act allows a person to place a standing order with a broker to purchase or sell Company securities, so long as the plan specifies the dates, prices and amounts of the planned trades or establishes a formula for those purposes. Trades executed pursuant to a Rule 10b5-1 plan that meets the requirements listed below may generally be executed even though the person who established the plan may be in possession of material non-public information at the time of the trade. Any other trading plans that are not implemented under Rule 10b5-1, which do not have the protections of Rule 10b5-1, are referred to as non-Rule 10b5-1 plans.

A Rule 10b5-1 plan may only be established when a person is not in possession of material non-public information and when a blackout period is not in effect. Anyone subject to this Policy who wishes to enter into a Rule 10b5-1 plan must submit the Rule 10b5-1 plan to the Associate General Counsel, Securities for prior, written approval. Subsequent termination or modifications to any Rule 10b5-1 plan must also be pre-approved by the Associate General Counsel, Securities.

Whether or not pre-approval will be granted will depend on all the facts and circumstances at the time, but the following guidelines should be kept in mind:

- The Rule 10b5-1 plan must be in writing and entered into only when a blackout period is not in effect and when the individual is not in possession of material non-public information;
- The Rule 10b5-1 plan must be adopted in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the anti-fraud rules under the federal securities laws, and the individual must at all times act in good faith with respect to the Rule 10b5-1 plan;



- Any person adopting the Rule 10b5-1 plan who serves as a Section 16 officer or director of the Company must certify in writing, in the terms of the Rule 10b5-1 plan agreement, that, at the time of the adoption of a 10b5-1 plan (whether a new plan or due to a Termination Modification, as defined below): (1) they are not aware of material nonpublic information about the Company or the Company's securities; and (2) they are adopting the plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5;
- Any modification to the amount, price or timing of the purchase or sale of securities under the Rule 10b5-1 plan, as well as any change to an algorithm or computer program affecting such factors shall be deemed to be a termination of the current Rule 10b5-1 plan and the adoption of a new Rule 10b5-1 plan for purposes of restarting the Cooling-Off Period (as defined below) (any such modification, a "Termination Modification");
- The first trade made pursuant to a new Rule 10b5-1 plan following adoption or Termination Modification of a Rule 10b5-1 plan of a Section 16 officer or director of the Company may take place no sooner than the later of (i) 90 calendar days from adoption or modification and (ii) the second business day after the Company announces its financial results in a Form 10-Q or Form 10-K for the quarter in which the Rule 10b5-1 plan is adopted or amended by a Termination Modification (but in any event, not to exceed 120 days following the Rule 10b5-1 plan's adoption or any Termination Modification of such Rule 10b5-1 plan) (the "Cooling-Off Period");
- The first trade made pursuant to a new Rule 10b5-1 plan following adoption or Termination Modification of a Rule 10b5-1 plan of individuals other than Section 16 officers and directors, may take place no sooner than 30 calendar days from adoption or modification;
- Except as permitted by the Associate General Counsel, Securities, the individual may not have more than one Rule 10b5-1 plan in effect at any given time, and no transactions may be effected outside the Rule 10b5-1 plan;
- If a Rule 10b5-1 plan is meant to effect a single transaction, an individual may not have had another single-trade plan (10b5-1 or otherwise) during the prior 12-month period;
- The Rule 10b5-1 plan must permit its termination by the Company at any time when the Company believes that trading pursuant to its terms may not lawfully occur;
- The Rule 10b5-1 plan should, in the absence of special circumstances, be for a period of not less than one year;
- The Rule 10b5-1 plan should provide for relatively simple pricing parameters (e.g., limit orders), rather than complex formulae for determining when trading under the Rule 10b5-1 plan may occur and at what price;
- There may generally not be a termination or Termination Modification of a Rule 10b5-1 plan once it is executed to avoid calling into question the original "bona fides" of the Rule 10b5-1 plan; any termination or Termination Modification must be made only during a non-blackout period when the person is not in possession of material non-public information and transactions under any new or amended Rule 10b5-1 plan may not commence until the Cooling-Off Period, beginning at the termination or the execution of the Termination Modification, has elapsed;
- Rule 10b5-1 plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 plans do not obviate the need to file Form 144 or Forms 3, 4 or 5 and the fact that a reported transaction was made or is to be made



pursuant to a Rule 10b5-1 plan or and non-Rule 10b5-1 plan should be noted on the applicable Form;

- Information regarding adoption, modification, termination and material terms of any trading plan (including any modification or change to the plan), including both Rule 10b5-1 plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 plans, may be required to be disclosed in the Company's Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Annual Report on Form 10-K; and
- A copy of the executed version of any pre-cleared trading plan, including both Rule 10b5-1 plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 plans, or any pre-cleared amendment to or modification or termination of a trading plan must be provided to the Associate General Counsel, Securities for retention in accordance with the Company's applicable document retention policy reasonably promptly upon execution but no later than the last day of the fiscal quarter in which it was executed.

#### Confidentiality of All Non-Public Information

Company Persons must maintain the confidentiality of the Company's non-public information. In the event a Company Person receives any inquiry or request for information (particularly financial results and/or projections, and including to affirm or deny information about the Company), from any person or entity outside the Company, such as a stock analyst, and it is not part of such Company Person's regular corporate duties to respond to such inquiry or request, the inquiry should be referred to Investor Relations, which will determine whether such inquiry should also be forwarded to the Chief Legal Affairs Officer.

#### Individual Responsibility

All Company Persons have the individual responsibility to comply with this Policy. A Company Person may, from time to time, have to forgo a proposed transaction in Company Securities even if he or she planned to make the transaction before learning of the material non-public information. While the Chief Legal Affairs Officer or Associate General Counsel, Securities can and should be consulted regarding the application of this Policy, including the appropriateness of engaging in a particular transaction at a particular time, the responsibility for adhering to this Policy and avoiding unlawful transactions, and ensuring that related persons (as described above) do the same, rests with each Company Person. Any action on the part of the Company, the Chief Legal Affairs Officer, the Associate General Counsel, Securities or any other employee or director pursuant to this Policy (or otherwise), including pre-clearance of any transactions or trading plans, does not in any way constitute legal advice or insulate an individual from liability under applicable securities laws.

#### Post-Termination Transactions

This Policy applies even after termination of employment or service with the Company. If a Company Person is in possession of material non-public information when his or her employment or service terminates, that person may not trade in Company Securities (or another company's securities, as described in this Policy) until such information has become public or is no longer material. Section 16 Persons may have continuing reporting requirements under Section 16 and may be subject to other trading restrictions following termination of employment or service and should consult with the Associate General Counsel, Securities.



### III. Potential Criminal and Civil Liability and/or Disciplinary Action

#### Criminal and Civil Liability

Pursuant to federal, state and foreign securities laws, persons engaging in transactions in a company's securities at a time when they have material non-public information regarding the company, or who disclose material non-public information or who engage in Tipping, may be subject to significant monetary fines and imprisonment. The Company and its supervisory personnel also face potential civil and criminal liability if they fail to take appropriate steps to prevent illegal insider trading.

The SEC has imposed large penalties even when the disclosing person did not profit from the trading; there is no minimum amount of profit required for prosecution.

#### Possible Disciplinary Action

Company Persons who violate this Policy will be subject to disciplinary action by the Company, up to and including termination from employment.

### IV. Monitoring Compliance

The Chief Legal Affairs Officer will monitor compliance with this Policy and the Chief Legal Affairs Officer will periodically review this Policy with the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors. In addition to the other duties of the Chief Legal Affairs Officer and Associate General Counsel, Securities under this Policy, the Chief Legal Affairs Officer or Associate General Counsel, Securities will be responsible for the following:

- Pre-clearing all transactions involving Company Securities by Insiders in order to determine compliance with this Policy, insider trading laws, Section 16 of the Exchange Act and Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended;
- Serving as the designated recipient at the Company of copies of reports filed with the SEC by Section 16 Persons under Section 16 of the Exchange Act;
- Assisting in the preparation of Section 16 reports (Forms 3, 4 and 5) for Section 16 Persons;
- Sending quarterly and other reminders to Insiders regarding the start and completion of the blackout periods;
- Sending quarterly and other reminders to Section 16 Persons regarding any trading plans, including both Rule 10b5-1 plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 plans, in order to complete company disclosure of such plans;
- Maintaining accurate records of quarterly entry, termination and modification of Rule 10b5-1 plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 plans to ensure accurate reporting by the Company;
- Sending notifications to Insiders and other affected persons regarding special blackout periods;
- Sending reminders to all Section 16 Persons about their obligations to report under Section 16;



- Performance of periodic cross-checks of available materials, which may include Forms 3, 4 and 5, Form 144, officers' and directors' questionnaires, and reports received from the Company's stock administrator and transfer agent, to determine trading activity by Insiders;
- Periodically circulating this Policy (and/or a summary thereof) and coordinating training about this Policy to Company Persons;
- Promptly circulating this Policy and coordinating training to all persons who become Company Persons;
- Maintaining a current version of this Policy on the Company's intranet website; and
- Assisting the Company in implementing this Policy, including monitoring relevant changes in law, regulation or best practices and making appropriate changes to this Policy and related practices and procedures.

The Chief Legal Affairs Officer has ultimate responsibility for all matters pertaining to the interpretation and enforcement of this Policy.

#### VI. Inquiries

Any person who has a question about this Policy or its application to any proposed transaction may obtain additional guidance from the Chief Legal Affairs Officer or Associate General Counsel, Securities. If there is any uncertainty as to the appropriateness of any such communications, please consult with the Chief Legal Affairs Officer before speaking with anyone, especially brokers or any other persons or entities contemplating or executing securities trades. Ultimately, however, the responsibility for adhering to this Policy and avoiding unlawful transactions rests with the individual employee or other applicable individual.

#### VII. Acknowledgement

All Company Persons must confirm their understanding of, and intent to comply with, this Policy by completing Annex I hereto.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that he/she has read and understands, and agrees to comply with, the Company's Insider Trading Policy.

\_\_\_\_\_

Name Printed: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_





**Solventum Corporation  
Subsidiaries of Registrant**

Legal Entity	State or Country of Incorporation
KCI Medical Australia Pty Ltd	Australia
Solventum Operations Pty. Ltd.	Australia
KCI Austria GmbH	Austria
KCI Medical Belgium BVBA	Belgium
KCI Polymedics BVBA	Belgium
KCI Brasil Importadora E Distribuidora de Produtos Para Saude Ltda.	Brazil
Solventum do Brasil Ltda.	Brazil
3M Healthcare Canada Company Limited	Canada
Crawford Healthcare Canada Limited	Canada
KCI Medical Canada Inc./ Fournitures Medicales KCI du Canada Inc.	Canada
KCI APAC Holding Ltd	Cayman Islands
KCI Cayman Holdings	Cayman Islands
KCI Cayman Holdings II	Cayman Islands
KCI Medical Holdings Unlimited	Cayman Islands
KCI MS Unlimited	Cayman Islands
KCI Wound Holdings	Cayman Islands
Solventum Chile SpA	Chile
3M Healthcare (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
3M Medical Devices and Materials Manufacturing (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
KCI Medical (China) Co., Ltd.	China
Solventum Investments (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Solventum Material Technology (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd.	China
KCI Colombia SAS	Colombia
Solventum GBS, Sociedad de Responsabilidad Limitada	Costa Rica
KCI Medical Aps	Denmark
3M Healthcare Finland Oy	Finland
3M Healthcare France SAS	France
3M Purification SAS	France
Cuno Europe Holding SNC	France
Solventum Germany GmbH	Germany
Solventum Operational Real Estate GmbH & Co. KG	Germany
Solventum Real Estate GmbH	Germany
Solventum Real Estate GP GmbH	Germany
KCI Hong Kong Holding Limited	Hong Kong
KCI Hungary Kft.	Hungary
KCI Medical India Private limited	India
Trimodal Softech Solutions Private Limited	India

3M Digital Science Community Limited	Ireland
3M Healthcare EMEA Export Limited	Ireland
3M Healthcare Foreign Holdings 2 Limited	Ireland
3M Healthcare Ireland Limited	Ireland
KCI Manufacturing Unlimited Company	Ireland
KCI Medical Limited	Ireland
Solventum Technologies Israel Ltd.	Israel
Solventum Italy S.R.L.	Italy
KCI KK	Japan
Solventum Japan GK	Japan
Solventum Japan Holdings GK	Japan
Solventum Japan Innovation Limited	Japan
Solventum Japan Products Limited	Japan
Solventum Korea Co., Ltd.	Korea
Solventum Malaysia Sdn. Bhd.	Malaysia
Medical Holdings Limited	Malta
CBay Holdings Limited	Mauritius
Solventum Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
Solventum Purification, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
KCI Europe Holding B.V.	Netherlands
KCI Medical B.V.	Netherlands
Solventum Holdings B.V.	Netherlands
Systagenix Wound Management B.V.	Netherlands
Systagenix Wound Management Mezz B.V.	Netherlands
KCI New Zealand Unlimited	New Zealand
KCI Medical AS	Norway
Solventum GBS Poland sp. z o.o	Poland
Solventum Poland Manufacturing Sp.zo.o.	Poland
Solventum Poland sp. z o.o.	Poland
SLVTM Portugal, Unipessoal Lda	Portugal
KCI Medical Puerto Rico, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Cuno CIS Limited Liability Company	Russia
Solventum Arabia Medical Regional Headquarter Company One Person	Saudi Arabia
Solventum Arabia Trading Company One Person Company	Saudi Arabia
KCI Medical Asia Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Systagenix Wound Management (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited	South Africa
KCI Clinic Spain, S.L.U.	Spain
KCI Medical AB	Sweden
KCI Medical GmbH	Switzerland
3M Healthcare Taiwan Co. Ltd	Taiwan
Solventum (Thailand) Limited	Thailand
Solventum Turkey Sağlık Ürünleri ve Tıbbi Cihaz İthalat ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	Turkey

KCI Medical Middle East & Africa FZ-LLC	United Arab Emirates
KCI Medical Middle East & Africa Trading LLC	United Arab Emirates
Archimed LLP	United Kingdom
Crawford Healthcare Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
Crawford Healthcare Limited	United Kingdom
Crawford Woundcare Limited	United Kingdom
Derms Development Limited	United Kingdom
KCI Medical Limited (UK)	United Kingdom
KCI UK Holdings Limited	United Kingdom
MModal Limited	United Kingdom
Solventum UK Holding Company Ltd	United Kingdom
Systagenix Wound Management, Limited	United Kingdom
3M Healthcare LATAM / APAC Export Corporation	United States
Acelity LLC	United States
Chiron Holdings, Inc.	United States
CUNO International Holding Inc.	United States
CUNO LLC	United States
KCI Brazil Holdings LLC	United States
KCI Holding Company, Inc.	United States
KCI Imports, Inc.	United States
KCI International, Inc.	United States
KCI Licensing, Inc.	United States
KCI Properties Limited	United States
KCI Real Holdings, L.L.C.	United States
KCI Real Property Limited	United States
KCI USA, Inc.	United States
Kinetic Concepts, Inc.	United States
MedQuist of Delaware, Inc.	United States
MModal LLC	United States
MModal MQ Inc.	United States
MModal Services, Ltd.	United States
Multimodal Technologies, LLC	United States
Solventum Corporation	United States
Solventum Health Information Systems, Inc.	United States
Solventum Intellectual Properties Company	United States
Solventum Management LLC	United States
Solventum Orthodontics Corporation	United States
Solventum Purification Inc.	United States
Solventum US LLC	United States
Solventum Vietnam LLC	Vietnam

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-278420) of Solventum Corporation of our report dated February 28, 2025 relating to the financial statements, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Minneapolis, Minnesota

February 28, 2025

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 302  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Bryan Hanson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Solventum Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 28, 2025

By: /s/ Bryan Hanson

Name: Bryan Hanson  
Title: Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Executive Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 302  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Wayde McMillan, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Solventum Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (c) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

February 28, 2025

By: /s/ Wayde McMillan

Name: Wayde McMillan  
Title: Chief Financial Officer  
(Principal Financial Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Bryan Hanson, Chief Executive Officer of Solventum Corporation (the “Company”), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2024 (the “Report”) fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company for the periods presented therein.

February 28, 2025

/s/ Bryan Hanson

---

Bryan Hanson  
Chief Executive Officer  
(Principal Financial Officer)

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Wayde McMillan, Chief Financial Officer of Solventum Corporation (the “Company”), do hereby certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

1. the Annual Report on Form 10-K of the Company for the period ended December 31, 2024 (the “Report”) fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
2. the information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company for the periods presented therein.

February 28, 2025

/s/ Wayde McMillan

---

Wayde McMillan  
Chief Financial Officer  
(Principal Financial Officer)

**SOLVENTUM  
RECOUPMENT POLICY**

**1. Introduction**

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of Solventum Corporation (the "Company") has adopted this Recoupment Policy (this "Policy") to foster a culture of compliance, further develop a compensation scheme that rewards integrity and accountability, and to reinforce the Company's pay-for-performance and compliance compensation philosophy.

**2. Administration**

The term "Administrator" as used in this Policy refers to: (1) with respect to any determinations made under this Policy applicable to Covered Executives, the Talent Committee (the "Talent Committee") of the Board; and (2) with respect to any determinations made under this Policy applicable to Covered Employees who are not Covered Executives, by a duly-constituted committee (the "Management Committee") established by the Company's Chief Executive Officer consisting of two or more officers of the Company (at least one of whom shall be the Company's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Human Resources Officer).

The Administrator shall have full discretion to interpret and to make any and all determinations under the Policy. The Administrator's determinations under this Policy shall be final and binding on all such persons and shall be given the maximum deference permitted by law.

**3. Definitions**

- 3.1. "Accounting Restatement" means an accounting restatement that the Company is required to prepare due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities laws, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements, or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.
- 3.2. "Company Affiliates" means all subsidiaries or affiliates of the Company.
- 3.3. "Covered Employee" means the Covered Executives, as well as all employees of the Company serving in a position at or above job grade L3 (or equivalent), and any other employee who may from time to time be designated a Covered Employee by the Administrator.
- 3.4. "Covered Executive" means the Company's current and former principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, any vice-president of the Company in charge of a principal business unit, division, or function, any other officer who performs a policy-making function, or any other person who performs similar policymaking functions for the Company, and any other employee who may from time to time be deemed a Covered Executive by the Company.

- 3.5. “Incentive Compensation” means any compensation (including cash and equity compensation) that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon (a) the attainment of one or more measures that are (i) determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company’s financial statements, or (ii) derived wholly or in part from such measures, (b) the Company’s stock price, or (c) the Company’s total shareholder return.
- 3.6. “Misconduct” means a Covered Employee’s (A) willful failure to substantially perform the Covered Employee’s duties (other than a failure resulting from the Covered Employee’s permanent and total disability as defined under Section 22(e)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended); (B) the Covered Employee’s willful failure to carry out, or comply with any lawful and reasonable directive of the Board or the Covered Employee’s immediate supervisor; (C) the occurrence of any act or omission by the Covered Employee that could reasonably be expected to result in (or has resulted in) the Covered Employee’s conviction, plea of no contest, plea of nolo contendere, or imposition of unadjudicated probation for any felony or indictable offense or crime involving moral turpitude; (D) the Covered Employee’s commission of an act of fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation, misconduct, or breach of fiduciary duty against the Company or any of the Company Affiliates or any of their officers, directors, employees, customers, suppliers, insurers or agents; (E) the Covered Employee’s material breach of any material provision of any written agreement with the Company or any Company Affiliate; (F) any action (or inaction) by the Covered Employee that constitutes gross negligence or misconduct in the performance of the Covered Employee’s duties and responsibilities, including in relation to the core business conduct principles and expectations set forth in the Company’s Code of Conduct; or (G) any other intentional misconduct by the Covered Employee significantly affecting the business or affairs of the Company or any Company Affiliate in an adverse manner. The Administrator shall have the authority to determine conclusively whether a Covered Employee has committed Misconduct pursuant to the above definition, the date of the occurrence of such Misconduct and any incidental matters relating thereto.
- 3.7. “Recoverable Compensation” means all compensation granted, paid or earned pursuant to the Company’s annual incentive compensation program, long-term incentive program and sales incentive program, including, for the avoidance of doubt, all Incentive Compensation, annual cash incentive payments, sales incentives, cash bonuses, performance share awards, stock options, and restricted stock units. Recoverable Compensation (including all Incentive Compensation) subject to this Policy may be provided by the Company or Company Affiliates.
- 3.8. “Trigger Date” means the earlier to occur of: (a) the date the Board, the Audit Committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement; or (b) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

#### **4. Financial or Reputational Harm Recoupment**



#### 4.1. Recovery; Financial or Reputational Harm

The Administrator shall, in all appropriate circumstances, as determined in its discretion, and to the extent permitted by governing law, require the reimbursement or forfeiture of any Recoverable Compensation received by a Covered Employee where it determines in its discretion that there has been:

4.1.1. Misconduct: an act of Misconduct by the Covered Employee that has caused or might reasonably be expected to cause significant financial or reputational harm to the Company or the Company Affiliates; or

4.1.2. Significant Risk-Management Failure: an improper or grossly negligent failure of the Covered Employee, including in a supervisory capacity, to identify, escalate, monitor or manage, in a timely manner and as reasonably expected, risks material to the Company or Company Affiliates, which has caused or might reasonably be expected to cause significant financial or reputational harm to the Company or the Company Affiliates.

#### 4.2. Compensation Covered

In the event of Misconduct by a current or former Covered Employee as referred to in Section 4.1.1 above, or a failure of risk management as referred to in Section 4.1.2 above, the Company and/or the Company Affiliates will, to the extent practicable and permitted by applicable law, seek to recoup from the individual Covered Employee the amount(s) of Recoverable Compensation by which the Administrator, in its discretion, determines would not have been awarded or earned if the circumstances surrounding the Covered Employee's Misconduct or failure of risk management had been known to the Administrator.

#### 4.3. Exercise of Administrator Discretion

In determining, in its discretion, whether circumstances warrant reimbursement or forfeiture as detailed above, the Administrator will consider all the facts and circumstances relating to the event that resulted or may result in financial or reputational harm, including the extent to which a Covered Employee acted in the normal course of the Covered Employee's duties and in good faith based on facts known to the Covered Employee at the time.

### 5. Restatement Recoupment

This Section 5 is intended to comply with Section 10D of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, the rules promulgated thereunder by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), and the listing rules of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), and shall be interpreted in a manner consistent with those requirements.

#### 5.1. Recovery; Accounting Restatement

In the event the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, the Company shall recover reasonably promptly any Incentive Compensation received erroneously by a Covered Executive during the three completed fiscal years preceding the Trigger Date. Incentive Compensation is deemed "received" for purposes of this Policy in the fiscal reporting



period during which the measure specified in the Incentive Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of such Incentive Compensation occurs after the end of that period. For example, if the performance target for an award is based on a 2023 financial measure, and such award is settled, paid, or issued in 2024, the award will be deemed to have been received in 2023.

## 5.2. Compensation Covered

This Section 5 shall apply to all Incentive Compensation received by a person (a) after beginning service as a Covered Executive and (b) who served as a Covered Executive at any time during the performance period for that Incentive Compensation, even if such person is longer currently employed by the Company or any Company Affiliate.

## 5.3. Excess Incentive Compensation; Amount Subject to Recovery

The amount to be recovered under this Section 5 will be the excess of the Incentive Compensation received by the Covered Executive based on the erroneous data over the Incentive Compensation that would have been received by the Covered Executive had it been based on the corrected results determined through the Accounting Restatement, as determined by the Talent Committee.

If the Talent Committee cannot determine the amount of excess Incentive Compensation received by the Covered Executive directly from the information in the Accounting Restatement, such as in the case of Incentive Compensation based on Company stock price or total shareholder return, then it will make its determination based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement.

Any amount to be repaid to the Company or the Company Affiliates under this Section 5 will be computed without regard to any taxes paid by the Covered Executive.

## 5.4. No Indemnification or Advancement of Legal Fees

The Company and the Company Affiliates shall not indemnify any Covered Executive against the loss of any erroneously awarded Incentive Compensation. A Covered Executive shall not be entitled to advancement of legal fees involving an indemnity claim with respect to erroneously awarded Incentive Compensation.

## 5.5. Exceptions

The Company shall not be required to recover Incentive Compensation pursuant to this Section 5 if the Talent Committee has made a determination that recovery would be impracticable and one of the following conditions are met:

- 5.5.1. after making a reasonable and documented attempt to recover erroneously awarded Incentive Compensation, the Talent Committee determines that the direct expenses that would be paid to a third party to assist in enforcing the Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered;



- 5.5.2. based on a legal opinion of counsel acceptable to the NYSE, the Talent Committee determines that recovery would violate a home country law adopted prior to November 28, 2022; or
- 5.5.3. the Talent Committee determines that recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

## **6. Issuance of Noncompliant Financial Reports**

In addition to any other reimbursement or forfeiture described elsewhere in this Policy, the Company shall require the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer of the Company (and may require, for any other Covered Employee, in the discretion of the Administrator) to reimburse the Company for profits the Covered Employee realized on the sale of Company securities during the 12-month period following the issuance by the Company of a financial report that, due to the Covered Employee's Misconduct, is materially noncompliant with the federal securities laws.

## **7. General Provisions**

### **7.1. Method of Recoupment**

The Administrator will determine, in its sole discretion, the method for recouping Recoverable Compensation under this Policy, to the extent permitted by law.

### **7.2. Effective Date**

This Policy shall be effective as of April 1, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), and shall apply to any Recoverable Compensation received after such date. All Recoverable Compensation received prior to the Effective Date remains subject to the Company's previous compensation recoupment requirements.

### **7.3. Other Recovery Rights and Acknowledgements**

The Company intends that this Policy will be applied to the fullest extent of the law. The Company and the Company Affiliates may require that any employment agreement, equity award agreement, or similar agreement entered into on or after the Effective Date shall, as a condition to the grant of any benefit thereunder, require a Covered Employee to agree to abide by the terms of this Policy. Any right of recovery under this Policy is in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other remedies or rights of recovery or recoupment that may be available to the Company or the Company Affiliates pursuant to applicable law, including but not limited to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the terms of any similar policy in any employment agreement, equity award agreement, or similar agreement, and any other legal remedies available to the Company or the Company Affiliates.

### **7.4. Successors**



This Policy shall be binding and enforceable against all Covered Employees and their beneficiaries, heirs, executors, administrators, or other legal representatives.



